Case 1:01-cv-01265-000 Bocument 51 - Filed 11/19/2002 Page 1 of 80

010

11/20/1

FILED HADDICUIDS DA

NOV 1 9 2002

MARY E. D'ANDREA. CHESIC

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT For FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

Nancy Hall, individually and

as the Representative and

Administratrix of the Estate of

Tommy Hall, deceased, her husband,

Plaintiff

٧.

1:01-CV-1265

CIVIL ACTION - LAW

Cuna Mutual Group, Cuna Mutual

Insurance Society,

Defendants

(Judge Christopher C. Conner)

APPENDIX TO DEFENDANTS'
BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO
PLAINTIFF'S MOTION IN LIMINE

Michael R. Kelley Charles T. Young, Jr.

McNEES WALLACE & NURICK LLC

P.O. Box 1166 100 Pine Street

Harrisburg, PA 17108-1166 Phone: (717) 237-5322 Fax: (717) 237-5300

Dated: November $\frac{19}{1}$, 2002

ORIGINAL

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

NANCY HALL, INDIVIDUALLY AND : CIVIL ACTION - LAW

AS THE REPRESENTATIVE AND ADMINISTRATRIX OF THE ESTATE : OF TOMMY HALL, DECEASED, HER:

HUSBAND,

PLAINTIFF

V : 1:01-CV-1265

CUNA MUTUAL GROUP, CUNA MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY,

DEFENDANTS

: JUDGE SYLVIA H. RAMBO

DEPOSITION OF: ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D.

TAKEN BY:

DEFENDANTS

BEFORE:

PAMELA S. SULLIVAN,

REPORTER-NOTARY PUBLIC

DATE:

JANUARY 9, 2002, 10:05 A.M.

PLACE:

FAIRWAY MEDICAL ASSOCIATES

144 SOUTH 8TH STREET

CHAMBERSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

APPEARANCES:

McNEES WALLACE & NURICK, LLC BY: MICHAEL R. KELLEY, ESQUIRE

FOR - DEFENDANTS

PEDERSEN & PEDERSEN

CATHERINE M. MAHADY-SMITH, ESQUIRE STEPHEN R. PEDERSEN, ESQUIRE

FOR - PLAINTIFF



Multi-Page TM

ERSEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.I. JANUARY 9, 200

Page 2 NAME EXAMINATION 3 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D. 4 BY MR. KELLEY 3, 62, 67 7 8 BY MS. MAILADY SMITH 47, 65 8 9 EXMIBITS 11 CHARLESWORTH EXHIBIT NO. PRODUCED & MARKED 12 1 - FACE SHEET, ONE PAGE 13 2 - PHYSICAN PROGRESS NOTES, ONE PAGE 14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO PAGES 4 15 - PAGE SHEET, ONE PAGE 16 6 8 A MEDICAL RECORD, TWO PAGES 4 16 193 ATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 4 6 17 6 - CHERLCULUM VITAE, TWO PAGES 5 1993 ATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 4 18 19 A LETTE ATTER DATED 2:1799 TWO PAGES 5 18 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				JANUARY 9, 20
I A 144 South 8th Street, Suite 111, Chambersburg, NAME EXAMINATION BY: MS. MAHADY-SMITH 47, 65 BY: MS. MS. MS. MS. MS. MSHACK 47, 65 BY: MS.		Page 2	2	
2 NAME EXAMINATION 3 ERNEST & CHARLESWORTH, M.D. 4 BY. MR. KELLEY 5 BY: MS. MAHADY-SMITH 47,65 6 6 7 8 8 8 9 10 EXHIBITS 11 CHARLESWORTH EXHIBIT NO. 12 1 - FACE SHEET, ONE PAGE 13 2 - PHYSICIAN PROGRESS NOTES, ONE PAGE 14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO PAGES 15 4 - LETTER DATED 2-11-99; TWO PAGES 16 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 17 6 - CURRICULUM VITAE, TWO PAGES 18 19 19 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	1			
3 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D. 4 BY: MS. MAIADY-SMITH 5 BY: MS. MAIADY-SMITH 6 COMMINITY 7 COMMINITY 8 PY: MS. MAIADY-SMITH 6 COMMINITY 7 COMMINITY 8 PRODUCED & MARKED 9 EXHIBITS 11 CHARLESWORTE EXHIBIT NO. 12 1 - FACE SHEET, ONE PAGE 13 2 - PHYSICIAN PROGRESS NOTES, ONE PAGE 14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO PAGES 15 4 - LETTER DATED 2-17-99, TWO PAGES 16 COMMINITY 16 CHERRICULUM VITAE, TWO PAGES 18 COMMINITY 19 COMMINITY 19 COMMINITY 19 COMMINITY 20 COMMINITY 21 - FACE SHEET, CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 22 COMMINITY 24 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 4 BY MR. KELLEY: 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 5 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CLNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 1 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 bour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 16 for any reason, obviously j	2	NAME EXAMINATION		
5 Q Are their partners or other members of the 6 practice? 7 A Yes. There are four physicians and one 8 physician's assistant that work as part of the practice 9 bere. 10 EXHIBITS 11 CHARLESWORTH EXHIBIT NO. PRODUCED & MARKED 11 2 1 - FACE SHEET, ONE PAGE 12 1- FACE SHEET, ONE PAGE 13 2 - PHYSICIAN PROGRESS NOTES, ONE PAGE 14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO PAGES 15 4 - LETTER DATED 217-99, TWO PAGES 16 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 16 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 18 19 10 CHERCULUM VITAE, TWO PAGES 18 18 19 10 CHERCULUM VITAE, TWO PAGES 19 10 Q We're here today to talk about some of the 14 treatment that you had provided to Tommy Hall. Are you 15 familiar with Mr. Hall? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Do you know if any of the other physicians here 18 provided any care or treatment to him? 19 A Thu not aware that they have. I can check the 20 chart and tell you for sure. 21 Q Sure, go ahead. You've got with you here your 22 chart on Mr. Hall. Is that correct? 23 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 24 for the entire time we saw thin are in my writing. So I 25 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this 26 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 24 Little bit of loady and a half. But if you need to take a break 16 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 21 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 22 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 25 A Okay. 26 Pirst, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 27 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 28 La Ernest E. Char	3	ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D.		-
5 Q. Are their partners or other members of the 6 practice? 7 A Yes. There are four physicians and one 8 physician's assistant that work as part of the practice of phere. 9 perce. 10 EXHIBITS 11 CHARLESWORTH EXHIBIT NO. PRODUCED & MARKED 12 1 - FACE SHEET, ONE PAGE 13 2 - PHYSICIAN PROGRESS NOTES, ONE PAGE 14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO PAGES 15 4 - LETTER DATED 2-17-99, TWO PAGES 16 5 - 1993 APINIOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 17 6 - CURRICULIM VITAE, TWO PAGIS 18 18 19 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 21 21 22 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 22 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	4	BY: MR. KELLEY 3, 62, 67	1	
6 practice? 7 A Yes. There are four physicians and one 8 physician's assistant that work as part of the practice 9 bere. 10 EXHIBITS 11 CHARLESWORTH EXHIBIT NO. PRODUCED & MARKED 12 1 - FACE SHEET, ONE PAGE 13 2 - PHYSICIAN PROGRESS NOTES, ONE PAGE 14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO FAGES 14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO FAGES 15 4 - LETTER DATED 2-17-99, TWO FAGES 16 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 18 19 19 10 EXHIBITS 11 CAYES CAN PROGRESS NOTES, ONE PAGE 14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO FAGES 15 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 16 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 18 19 19 A I'm not aware that they have. I can check the 19 Country of the other physicians here 18 provided any care or treatment to him? 19 A I'm not aware that they have. I can check the 20 chart and tell you for sure. 21 Q Sure, go abead. You've got with you here your 22 chart on Mr. Hall. Is that correct? 23 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 24 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 25 COOd morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 26 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 77 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CINA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 ii. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Ckay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 25 A That was May of 1981.	5	BY: MS. MAHADY-SMITH 47, 65	:	_
8 physician's assistant that work as part of the practice 9 here. 10 EXHIBITS	6		10	6 practice?
9 here. 10 EXHIBITS 11 CHARLESWORTH EXHIBIT NO. 12 1 - PACE SHEET, ONE PAGE 13 2 - PHYSICIAN PROGRESS NOTES, ONE PAGE 14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO PAGES 19 14 THENDECAL RECORD, TWO PAGES 19 15 4 - LETTER DATED 2:17-99, TWO PAGES 19 15 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 16 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 17 6 - CURRICULUM VITAE, TWO PAGES 18 18 18 19	7		1	A Yes. There are four physicians and one
10 CHARLESWORTH EXHBIT NO. 11 CHARLESWORTH EXHBIT NO. 12 1 - FACE SHEET, ONE PAGE 13 2 - PHYSICIAN PROGRESS NOTES, ONE PAGE 14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO PAGES 15 4 - LETTER DATED 2:1799-7 WO PAGES 16 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 17 6 - CURRICULLIM VITAE, TWO PAGES 18 19 19 10	8		1	B physician's assistant that work as part of the practice
11 CHARLESWORTH EXIBET NO. PRODUCED & MARKED 12 1 - FACE SHEET, ONE PAGE 16 12 2- PAGE SHEET, ONE PAGE 27 13 2 - PHYSICALN PROGRESS NOTES, ONE PAGE 27 13 Q. We're here today to talk about some of the 14 2 Dave Cooper is the physician's assistant. 15 4 - LETTER DATED 2-17-99, TWO PAGES 49 15 6 - CURRICULIM VITAE, TWO PAGES 46 16 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 46 16 5 - CURRICULIM VITAE, TWO PAGES 68 17 6 - CURRICULIM VITAE, TWO PAGES 68 17 Q. Do you know if any of the other physicians here 18 provided any care or treatment to him? 19 A 1'm not aware that they have. I can check the 20 chart and tell you for sure. 21 Q. Sure, go abead. You've got with you here your 22 chart on Mr. Hall. Is that correct? 23 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 24 for the entire time we saw him are my writing. So I 25 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this 27 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this 28 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 I've beam with this practice since 1994. The name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 2 Page 19 group. 2 Do you have a particular medical specialty? 3 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 A l've been with this practices ince 1994. The name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 9 Do you have a particular medical specialty? 4 Family practice. I'm board certified. 9 Q. When did you receive your board certification in 1 family practice? 4 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 19 that. 9 Q. I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 16 for my reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 9 Q. First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 2 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 9 Color of the province of the institution in 18 province of the institution in 18 province of the institution in 19 province of the institution in 19	- 1		9	P here.
12 1 - FACE SHEEF, ONE PAGE 16 13 2 - PHYSICIAN PROGRESS NOTES, ONE PAGE 27 14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO PAGES 39 15 4 - LETTER DATED 2-17-99, TWO PAGES 44 16 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 68 17 6 - CURRICULUM VITAE, TWO PAGES 68 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	10	EXHIBITS	10	1 2
13 2 - PHYSICIAN PROGRESS NOTES, ONE PAGE 14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO PAGES 15 4 - LETTER DATED 2-17-99, TWO PAGES 16 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 17 6 - CURRICULUM VITAE, TWO PAGES 18 19 19 19 10 20 21 22 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 2	ı			
14 3 - MEDICAL RECORD, TWO PAGES 15 4 - LETTER DATED 2-17-99, TWO PAGES 16 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 17 6 - CURRICULUM VITAE, TWO PAGES 18 18 19 20 21 21 22 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 21 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20			12	
15 4 · LETTER DATED 2-17-99, TWO PAGES 16 5 · 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 18 19 19 20 21 22 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 22 21 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 22 21 23 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 22 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 22 21 22 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 21 22 21 22 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20			- 1	
16 5 - 1993 PATHOLOGICAL REPORT, ONE PAGE 16	1			
17 6 - CURRICULUM VITAE, TWO PAGES 18 18 19 19 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20			15	
18 provided any care or treatment to him? 19 A I'm not aware that they have. I can check the 20 chart and tell you for sure. 21 Q Sure, go shead. You've got with you here your 22 chart on Mr. Hall. Is that correct? 23 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 24 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 25 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 3 I ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. KELLEY: 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 18 provided any ware that they have. I can check the 20 chart and tell you for sure. 21 Q Sure, go shead. You've got with you here your 22 chart on Mr. Hall. Is that correct? 23 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 24 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 25 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 3 proup, Pairway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice? 1 A 1984, and my last recertification was			1	
19 A I'm not aware that they have. I can check the 20 chart and tell you for sure. 21 Q Sure, go ahead. You've got with you here your 22 chart on Mr. Hall. Is that correct? 23 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 24 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 25 25 26 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 26 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 27 group. 28 group. 29 Q How long have you been associated with this 29 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 3 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certified, 9 recertified. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 25 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 26 thart and tell you for sure. 27 C Sure, go ahead. You've got with you here your 28 chart on Mr. Hall. Is that correct? 28 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 29 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 29 Q How long have you been associated with this 29 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification i	1		1	
20 chart and tell you for sure. 21 Q Sure, go ahead. You've got with you here your 22 chart on Mr. Hall. Is that correct? 23 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 24 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 25 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 3 ERNEST E CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. KELLEY: 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand on 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 25 Charlesworth. 26 Charlesworth. 27 Charlesworth. 28 A Family practice. I'm board certification in 29 Cy By the did you receive your board certification in 29 Cy By the did you receive your board certification in 20 Q When did you receive your board certification was about two 21 years or three years ago. 22 Cy And the other physicians who are here with you, 23 a Year of three please? 24 A Okay. 25 Cy Raminy practitioners? 26 A Pas. 26 In the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 27 Q How long have you been associated with this 28 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the peatice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you ha	1		1	
21 Q Sure, go ahead. You've got with you here your 22 chart on Mr. Hall. Is that correct? 23 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 24 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 25 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 3 I ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. KELLEY: 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 21 C Sure, go ahead. You've got with you feat on Mr. Hall. Is that correct? 22 A That's correct. The only entire in the chart 23 for the artis was whim are in my writing. So I 24 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 25 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 1 group. 2 Q How long have you been associated with this group, reirway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certification in 11 family practice. 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with			1	
22 chart on Mr. Hall. Is that correct? 23 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 24 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 25 con't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 3 I ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. KELLEY: 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 25 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 24 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 25 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this 29 group. 2 Q How long have you been associated with this a 3 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certification in 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 of my questions, please let me know and you can do 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us kno	- 1		- 1	•
23 A That's correct. The only entries in the chart 24 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 25 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 3 1 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. KELLEY: 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tornmy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 22 Q How long have you been associated with this 25 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice have herged the same people. 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certified, 9 recertified. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in family practice? 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 of my questions, please let me know and you can do 14 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 15 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 16 that. 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 18 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 29 cund the other physicians who are here wit			1	
24 for the entire time we saw him are in my writing. So I 25 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 3 I ERNEST E CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 3 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 BY MR KELLEY: 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this 15 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this 2 or Danish and the state of lows. I a ligroup. 2 Q How long have you been associated with this 3 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certif			1	
25 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 3 I ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. KELLEY: 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 25 don't think anybody else ever took care of him in this Page 1 group. 2 Q How long have you been associated with this 3 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialtry? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certification in 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Yes. 15 A Yes. 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.			1	
Page 3 1 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. KELLEY: 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 2 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. Page 1 group. 2 Q How long have you been associated with this 3 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certification in 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.				
1 ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D., called as a 2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. KELLEY: 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 2 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 1 group. 2 Q How long have you been associated with this 3 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certified, 9 recertified. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in 11 family practice? 2 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 19 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.	123	D 0	+	The state of the s
2 witness, being duly sworn, testified as follows: 3 EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. KELLEY: 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 29 Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certified, 9 recertified. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 18 identify the names of the institution in 18 trocky and received a B.S. in biomedical 29 engineering. 20 What year was that? 21 A That was May of 1981.	١,	-		<u> </u>
3 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 3 group, Fairway Medical Associates? 4 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certified, 9 recertified. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical ashool, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.	1		1	<u> </u>
4 BY MR. KELLEY: 5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A I've been with this practice since 1994. The 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certified, 9 recertified. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.	- 1		1	
5 Q Good morning, Doctor. As I just introduced 6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 5 name of the practice has changed a couple of times, but it's 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certified, 9 recertified. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in family practice? 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.	- 1		1	
6 myself to you, my name is Mike Kelley. I'm a lawyer from 7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 6 been the same people. 7 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? 8 A Family practice. I'm board certified, 9 recertified. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth.	- 1		1	
7 Harrisburg, and I'm here to take your deposition today in 8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 22 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 27 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? A Family practice. I'm board certified, 9 recertified. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty? A Family practice. I'm board certified, 9 recertified. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Do you have a particular medical specialty?		-		the contract of the contract o
8 the case of Nancy Hall and the estate of Tommy Hall versus 9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 8 A Family practice. I'm board certified, 9 recertified. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.				
9 CUNA Mutual Insurance Company. 10 I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 9 recertified. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
I'm going to be asking you a series of questions 11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 10 Q When did you receive your board certification in 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.			l l	· -
11 today that are relevant to that action. If at any time 12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 11 family practice? 12 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.		- ·	1	
12 during the course of the deposition you don't understand one 13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 21 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 25 years or three years ago. 26 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 27 years or three years ago. 28 A 1984, and my last recertification was about two 29 years or three years ago. 29 And the other physicians who are here with you, 20 A Yes. 21 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 21 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 22 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 23 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 24 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 25 engineering. 26 Q What year was that? 27 A That was May of 1981.	ı		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13 of my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase 14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 13 years or three years ago. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.			1	
14 it. Okay? 15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 14 Q And the other physicians who are here with you, 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.	1		1	, ,
15 A Okay. 16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 15 are they also family practitioners? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.	T .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16 Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an 17 hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break 18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 16 A Yes. 17 Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.	15	A Okay.	15	
18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.	16	Q I don't anticipate this being much longer than an	1	
18 for any reason, obviously just let us know and you can do 19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 18 identify the names of the institutions and degrees that you 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.	17	hour or an hour and a half. But if you need to take a break	17	Q Starting after high school, Doctor, can you
19 that. 20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 19 received, college, medical school, et cetera? 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.			18	
20 A Okay. 21 Q First, what I want to do, Doctor, is just get a 22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 20 A I attended Renssalear Polytechnic Institution in 21 Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.	19	that.	19	
22 little bit of background information on you. Would you give 23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 22 engineering. 23 Q What year was that? 24 A That was May of 1981.	20	-	1	
23 us your full name, please? 24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 25 Q What year was that? 26 A That was May of 1981.	1		21	Troy, New York, and received a B.S. in biomedical
24 A Ernest E. Charlesworth. 24 A That was May of 1981.			22	
	1		23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
125 () And what's your highest address here?	1		ŀ	
25 Q Can you	25	Q And what's your business address here?	25	Q Can you

ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D. JANUARY 9, 2002

$\textbf{Multi-Page}^{\text{TM}}$

	ANUARY 9, 2002		
	Page 6		Page 8
1	A I'm sorry, May of 1977.	1	currently?
2	Q Can you spell the name of the school for us,	2	A At Chambersburg Hospital.
3	please?	3	Q Anywhere else?
4	A Is this a trick question? Yeah,	4	A No.
5	R-E-N-S-S-A-L-E-A-R.	5	Q Has your license to practice ever been suspended
6	MR. KELLEY: Off the record.	6	or revoked?
7	(Discussion held off the record.)	7	A No.
8	THE WITNESS: And then following Renssalear,	8	Q Do you have a current curriculum vitae or resume?
9	after that was 1977 I got my bachelor's degree, I	9	A Darlene, my office manager, would have my most
10	attended the University of the Pittsburgh School of Medicine	10	up-to-date one.
11	and received my M.D. in May of 1981.	11	Q Okay. Would we be able to get that before we
12	Subsequent to that, I did a three-year residency	12	leave today?
13	in family practice at Saint Margaret Memorial Hospital in	13	A I won't verify how up-to-date it is.
14	Pittsburgh. And I was the chief resident the last year I	14	Q All right. Well, that's good. Maybe we should
15	was there.	15	do that before we actually conclude the deposition. Do you
16	Q So that would have been up until what period of	16	want to take a moment and step out and see if she can get
17	time?	17	that for us?
18	A That was I'm sorry. I finished June 30th of	18	A Yeah, I'll ask her to dig it out.
19	1984.	19	Q Thank you.
20	Q And what did you do then between 1984 and 1994	20	(A break was taken.)
21	when you became associated with the doctors that are here?	21	BY MR. KELLEY:
22	A I did two years in the National Health Service	22	Q Doctor, as you know Ms. Mahady-Smith is here
23	Corps in Boswell, Pennsylvania, with Dr. DeVries. And then	23	today. And she represents the Halls in this case, and she
24	I was on my own, private practice in Oil City from 1986	24	is cocounsel with a gentleman named Steve Pedersen. Before
25	until 1994.	25	today, have you ever met either Steve Pedersen or Ms.
	Page 7		Page 9
1	Q For your entire career, is it accurate to say	1	Mahady-Smith?
2	that you've been a family practitioner?	2	A Yes.
3	A Yes. I spent during my transition period in	3	
4	1994 from March until June, I closed my practice in Oil City	4	before?
5	and I worked three months in the emergency room here while I		
6		5	A Yes.
	was closing the practice before I started in this group	6	Q Have you spoken to them about specifically
	here.	6	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual?
	here. Q So for	6 7 8	Q Have you spoken to them about specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they
7 8 9	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or	6 7 8	Q Have you spoken to them about specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me.
7 8 9	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room.	6 7 8 9	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face
7 8 9	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean	6 7 8 9	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone?
7 8 9 10	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean Chambersburg?	6 7 8 9	Q Have you spoken to them about specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone? A Face-to-face.
7 8 9 10 11	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean Chambersburg? A Yes, I'm sorry.	6 7 8 9 10	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone? A Face-to-face. Q Do you know how long ago that occurred?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean Chambersburg? A Yes, I'm sorry. Q Which states are you licensed to practice	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone? A Face-to-face. Q Do you know how long ago that occurred? A I have no idea.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean Chambersburg? A Yes, I'm sorry. Q Which states are you licensed to practice medicine in, Doctor?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone? A Face-to-face. Q Do you know how long ago that occurred? A I have no idea. Q Couple weeks or couple months?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean Chambersburg? A Yes, I'm sorry. Q Which states are you licensed to practice medicine in, Doctor? A Pennsylvania.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone? A Face-to-face. Q Do you know how long ago that occurred? A I have no idea. Q Couple weeks or couple months? A Oh, it's been more than a few weeks. It's been
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean Chambersburg? A Yes, I'm sorry. Q Which states are you licensed to practice medicine in, Doctor? A Pennsylvania. Q And when did you receive your license, what year?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone? A Face-to-face. Q Do you know how long ago that occurred? A I have no idea. Q Couple weeks or couple months? A Oh, it's been more than a few weeks. It's been at least a couple months.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean Chambersburg? A Yes, I'm sorry. Q Which states are you licensed to practice medicine in, Doctor? A Pennsylvania. Q And when did you receive your license, what year? A Well, in Pennsylvania actually when I got my	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone? A Face-to-face. Q Do you know how long ago that occurred? A I have no idea. Q Couple weeks or couple months? A Oh, it's been more than a few weeks. It's been at least a couple months. Q Sometime in the latter part of 2001?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean Chambersburg? A Yes, I'm sorry. Q Which states are you licensed to practice medicine in, Doctor? A Pennsylvania. Q And when did you receive your license, what year? A Well, in Pennsylvania actually when I got my license, you could get it after one year of internship. So	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone? A Face-to-face. Q Do you know how long ago that occurred? A I have no idea. Q Couple weeks or couple months? A Oh, it's been more than a few weeks. It's been at least a couple months. Q Sometime in the latter part of 2001? A I couldn't tell you. I would say it's in 2001.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean Chambersburg? A Yes, I'm sorry. Q Which states are you licensed to practice medicine in, Doctor? A Pennsylvania. Q And when did you receive your license, what year? A Well, in Pennsylvania actually when I got my license, you could get it after one year of internship. So that would been 1982. I think now it takes two years to get	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone? A Face-to-face. Q Do you know how long ago that occurred? A I have no idea. Q Couple weeks or couple months? A Oh, it's been more than a few weeks. It's been at least a couple months. Q Sometime in the latter part of 2001? A I couldn't tell you. I would say it's in 2001. That's probably as good as I could tell you.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean Chambersburg? A Yes, I'm sorry. Q Which states are you licensed to practice medicine in, Doctor? A Pennsylvania. Q And when did you receive your license, what year? A Well, in Pennsylvania actually when I got my license, you could get it after one year of internship. So that would been 1982. I think now it takes two years to get it, of training before you get it.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone? A Face-to-face. Q Do you know how long ago that occurred? A I have no idea. Q Couple weeks or couple months? A Oh, it's been more than a few weeks. It's been at least a couple months. Q Sometime in the latter part of 2001? A I couldn't tell you. I would say it's in 2001. That's probably as good as I could tell you. Q Did you make any notes of the conversations you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean Chambersburg? A Yes, I'm sorry. Q Which states are you licensed to practice medicine in, Doctor? A Pennsylvania. Q And when did you receive your license, what year? A Well, in Pennsylvania actually when I got my license, you could get it after one year of internship. So that would been 1982. I think now it takes two years to get it, of training before you get it. Q Do you have any other board certifications other	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone? A Face-to-face. Q Do you know how long ago that occurred? A I have no idea. Q Couple weeks or couple months? A Oh, it's been more than a few weeks. It's been at least a couple months. Q Sometime in the latter part of 2001? A I couldn't tell you. I would say it's in 2001. That's probably as good as I could tell you. Q Did you make any notes of the conversations you had with them?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	here. Q So for A So for three months out of eighteen years or whatever I was in the emergency room. Q When you're talking about here, you mean Chambersburg? A Yes, I'm sorry. Q Which states are you licensed to practice medicine in, Doctor? A Pennsylvania. Q And when did you receive your license, what year? A Well, in Pennsylvania actually when I got my license, you could get it after one year of internship. So that would been 1982. I think now it takes two years to get it, of training before you get it.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Have you spoken to them about — specifically about the matter involving CUNA Mutual? A They asked me questions about the records they received from me. Q When did you have — did you have a face-to-face meeting with them, or was it over the telephone? A Face-to-face. Q Do you know how long ago that occurred? A I have no idea. Q Couple weeks or couple months? A Oh, it's been more than a few weeks. It's been at least a couple months. Q Sometime in the latter part of 2001? A I couldn't tell you. I would say it's in 2001. That's probably as good as I could tell you. Q Did you make any notes of the conversations you

25

Q Do you have any privileges at any hospitals

Q Do you remember any of the specifics that you

Multi-Page™

ST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.I **JANUARY 9, 200**

Page 10

- 1 talked about with them?
- A Not really other than they just asked about some 3 of the notes I made.
- Q So do you remember anything just in terms of the
- 5 generalities of what you discussed with them?
- A Well, they introduced themselves and said that
- 7 they represented his estate and that there was an issue
- 8 about insurance covering, I think, a mortgage on a home. I
- 9 think that's what I recollect and that they just wanted to
- 10 know what information I had about his past history before
- 11 his death.
- 12 Q And what did you tell them about that?
- 13 A Well, we went over his initial visit to the
- 14 office and what I had written down. And they wanted to know
- 15 I guess the clarification -- one of the clarifications
- 16 was what is the information that Tommy gave me and what is
- 17 the information that I had corroborated, you know, with
- 18 records or whatever.
- 19 Q Well, we'll get to that. Anything else you
- 20 remember either generally or specifically about the
- 21 conversation that you had with them?
- 22 A I know that they focused on the cancer which is
- 23 what caused his death. I know that's what the questions
- 24 were about.
- 25 Q Anything else that you recall?

Page 11

- A Not -- no, not clearly.
- Q Doctor, either in medical school or in continuing
- 3 medical education classes, anything of that nature, have you
- 4 had any training in the creation and retention of patient
- 5 medical records?
- A You have that starting in medical school and on
- 7 through residency training. And actually these days, we get
- 8 compliance issues and all kinds of CME that are also in
- 9 reference to medical records.
- Q So you've had that over the years then? 10
- 11 A Yeah.
- Q Are you familiar with what the requirements are
- 13 in terms of what you're supposed to do in terms of creating
- 14 and maintaining patient records?
- 15 A Yes. One of the big things these days is to make
- 16 sure you have documentation to verify the level of billing
- 17 for Medicare guidelines, and that's what the more recent 18 impact has been on.
- Q Anything else that -- I mean, if you could just
- 20 explain to me generally what your understanding is of what 21 the requirements are as a doctor?
- A The reality is -- number one is for medical care.
- 23 The requirements are that you document enough records that
- 24 you know what's going on with the patient. I mean that
- 25 boils down to the basic doctor/patient relationship is that

Page 1 1 you have enough information that you can provide good care 2 for the patient.

- The secondary issue is what do you require
- 4 documentation for, for reimbursement and oversight by
- 5 Medicare and other organizations. And they aren't
- 6 necessarily the same. But, you know, a doctor's records are
- supposed to be adequate for him to be able to -- him or her
- 8 to be able to provide good care for the patient. And that
- entails getting a history from the patient, a history from
- 10 family members if they're available, particularly in cases
- of children, and then documenting physical findings or
- 12 objective findings, which is a separate part of it.
- Generally speaking, what is required is that you
- 14 make an assessment and document what your diagnosis or
- 15 evaluation of the patient situation is and then document
- 16 your prescribed treatment or plan.
- Q It's my understanding that just from a general 17
- 18 way of stating it that the records are required to be
- accurate, legible and to reflect the evaluation and
- 20 treatment of the patient?
 - A That's correct.
- 22 Q Is that a fair way of stating it?
- 23 A Yes.
 - Q Now, do you personally or does the practice here
- 25 have any written guidelines for the creation and retention

21

24

- 1 of medical records?
- A No, we don't.
- Q Do you have any -- well, let me -- I'm sure the
- 4 answer to this question is yes, but let me ask it anyways.
- 5 Do you have any unwritten or general guidelines that you
- 6 follow for the types of information that you put into the
- 7 medical records?
- A Yes. Let me start by saying that all the
- 9 physicians here were trained at the same residency program.
- 10 So we all went through the same instruction on how to
- 11 evaluate and treat patients. And at the same time, we went
- 12 through the same training as far as medical records. So
- 13 maybe that's one of the reasons why there's not a written
- 14 policy.

15 Secondly, we have several meetings, you know,

- 16 throughout the year on an ongoing basis discussing the
- 17 business as well as the patient care that's provided in the
- 18 office. And we've come up with sheets for the record that
- 19 help to summarize things.
- 20 For example, I have in front of me the -- we call
- 21 it the problem list sheet which includes biographical data
- 22 on the patient, immunization status and try to record
- 23 patient past and active problems and surgeries as well as
- 24 current medications that are prescribed. That is an
- 25 agreed-upon tracking sheet that unifies everybodys' records

Page 10 - Page 13

Page 13

Page 16

ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D. **JANUARY 9, 2002**

Multi-Page TM

1 in the office.

As far as the progress notes that we do, that's

3 kept on the separate sheets. We have a general format that

4 we've all grown up with so to speak, but there's no written

5 policy on that part other than the fact that we've had

6 office meetings that review the legal requirements as far as

7 billing to make sure that we're in compliance and that we're

8 documenting what we're submitting.

Q Is it fair to say that when your -- from the time

10 that you first visit with a patient up through the time that

11 you're having progress notes and the time then that your

12 treatment of the patient is concluded, that the types of

13 information you want to include in the medical records

14 includes the following: A complete medical history?

15 A As complete as possible.

Q A description of the patients ailments and in

17 many times in the patient's own words?

18 A Yes.

19 Q You want to have a report of any physical

20 examination that you do showing both objective findings and

21 subjective complaints?

22 A Subjective complaints would be in the patient

23 history. The objective findings would be under the physical

24 list.

16

25 Q You would identify any diagnostic aids that you

Page 14

1 fill it in to the best of their knowledge and also to list

2 their medicines if they know them.

Q Let's get that marked so that we can refer to

4 that, Doctor.

A Okay.

6 MR. KELLEY: Let's have our court reporter mark

7 that as Charlesworth 1.

(Face sheet, one page, produced and marked

9 Charlesworth Exhibit No. 1.)

10 BY MR. KELLEY:

Q Now, Doctor, the document we've marked as 11

12 Charlesworth 1 is dated April 30 of 1998. Is that correct?

13

Q And it has at the top -- some of it is not 14

15 legible because of the copying. But it has the name of the

16 practice at that time. Is that right?

17 A That's correct.

Q What is the name, the full name of the practice

19 at that time?

18

20 A At that time, it went by White, Bricker, Kramer &

21 Charlesworth Medical Associates.

22 Q And I believe you said -- I just want to make

23 sure I understood this correctly -- that this form is sort

24 of a standard form that you use throughout the practice?

A Yes.

Page 15

Page 17 Q And you also use that in your personal dealings

2 with patients?

A Yes.

Q So is it fair to say that this would have been

5 the first record that was created of your treatment and care

6 of Mr. Hall?

A That's correct. The process is -- like I said,

8 we get that to them before they're actually seen. And then

9 when I interview the patient for the first time, I try to

10 add to fill in the blanks on this same sheet and then enter

11 into our, you know, the medical progress notes, the rest of

12 the history that's applicable.

13 Q Are you familiar with the handwriting that's on

14 this document, Charlesworth 1?

15 A I'm familiar with my handwriting that's on there.

16 Q What parts of this are in your handwriting?

17 A If you look under Medical Problems, No. 4,

18 diverticulosis, that's my handwriting. And if you look

19 under Hospitalization; slash, Surgery to the right of the

20 date 12-89, there's --

21 Q Oh, I'm sorry. I'm not following you. Is that

22 on the next page?

23 A In the other column.

24 O Oh, okav.

25

A Under -- you'll see the first one is Dr. Guthrie.

1 would use?

2 A Yes.

Q You would include your, the physician's,

4 impressions and diagnoses?

A Yes.

Q And you would include your course of treatment

7 including any prescriptions and procedures that were

8 recommended or performed?

9 A And referrals also, yes.

Q And referrals also, okay. And then you would 10

11 have regular written progress notes as well?

12 A Yes.

Q Now, I want to talk to you next about medical 13

14 history. Do you personally have any standard procedure,

15 standard operating procedure, for obtaining a patient's

16 medical history?

A Yes. 17

18 Q What is that?

A There's office and then individual physician 19

20 variation. The office procedure is when we get a new

21 patient, this face sheet that I referred to before is given

22 to the patient before they're seen for their visit. And we 23 ask them to fill in as much information as they can,

24 biographical as well as medical history. And there's a

25 checklist here that asks about prior medical problems -- to

Multi-PageTM

ERWST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.I JANUARY 9, 200

Page 2

Page 2

Page 18

- 1 That's not my writing. And then there's, you know --
- 2 underneath that, there's another doctor's name which is
- 3 Dr. Lang written in two lines and ruptured disc, bulging
- 4 disc on two different lines. That's my writing.
- Q Okay, I'm sorry. Let me take this from the top.
- 6 Under Item 1, under Medical Problems, it says -- it looks to
- 7 me like it says --
- 8 A Cancerous mole removed.
- 9 Q -- cancerous mole.
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q Is that your writing?
- 12 A No.
- 13 Q Do you know whose writing that is?
- 14 A No.
- 15 Q Is that one of your staff people's writing here?
- 16 A We have several staff people. That doesn't look
- 17 like what I'm used to seeing. So I don't know. I wonder if
- 18 it's not either Nancy or Tommy's writing, the patient or his
- 19 wife's writing.
- 20 Q And this is -- so I understand it, this is the
- 21 document that when the patient arrives at your office for
- 22 the first visit, this document is actually provided to the
- 23 patient to fill out?
- 24 A Sometimes they get it before their appointment,
- 25 either they pick it up or in the mail. And sometimes they

- 1 A I have no idea.
- Q That's not yours?
- 3 A That's absolutely not mine. It's bad enough, but 4 it's not.
- 5 Q And you don't know if that's someone from you 6 practice or not who wrote that in there?
- 7 A I can't tell you when it was written or who wrote
- 8 it.9 Q And the next item then under No. 2, it says, Bac.
- 10 surgery.11 A Yes.
- 12 Q And then under No. 3, it says, Back surgery.
- 13 A Correct.
- 14 Q Is that your writing?
- 15 A No
- 16 Q Is that anybody from your office as far as you
- 17 can detect?
- 18 A I don't know.
- 19 Q Do you recognize that as anybody from your
- 20 office?
- 21 A I don't recognize it, and I don't even know if
- 22 it's the same writing as No. 1, you know.
- 23 Q And then over then into the right-hand column
- 24 beside No. 2, it has some writing there. And I believe
- 25 you've said that that's your writing.

Page 19

- 1 get it when they show up. We ask them to come 15 minutes
- 2 prior to their first appointment, and then they can fill it
- 3 out in the waiting room.
- 4 Q But the point where it says cancerous mole
- 5 removed, that is not your writing?
- 6 A That's correct.
- 7 Q And you don't recognize that as anybody from your
- 8 office?
- 9 A No, I don't recognize it.
- 10 Q Is it safe to say that that would most likely be
- 11 from the patient?
- 12 MS. MAHADY-SMITH: Objection, calls for
- 13 speculation. The doctor has testified he doesn't know whose
- 14 handwriting it is.
- 15 BY MR. KELLEY:
- 16 Q Either Mr. Hall or Mrs. Hall?
- 17 A I don't know. I just -- like I said, they have
- 18 the sheet first. My staff has it out front, and we have
- 19 about ten staff members that can enter into these. And,
- 20 actually, some of those have changed since '98. So, no, I
- 21 don't keep track of everybodys' writing.
- 22 Q Now, the writing off to the right then referring
- 23 to what it looks like is Dr. Guthrie --
- 24 A Yes
- 25 Q -- whose writing is that?

- A Yeah. The writing that has Dr. Lang, ruptured
- 2 disc, L5-S1, that's my writing.
- 3 Q Is that what it says under Item 2 in the
- 4 right-hand column?
- 5 A Yes. Dr. Lang, ruptured disc, L5-S1.
- 6 Q And then under Item 3 on the right-hand corner,
- 7 can you just tell us exactly what that says there?
- 8 A Dr. Lang, bulging disc; question mark, L4-L5.
- 9 Q And then under Item 4, I believe you said you
- 10 wrote that as well?
- 11 A Diverticulosis, that's my writing, yeah. These
- 12 problem lists are initially presented, but they're updated
- 13 as the patients are cared for over time. We try to keep
- 14 them as current as we can. So if a patient develops a
- 15 problem and has an operation or a hospitalization, we add 16 that on as time goes by.
- 17 Q Now, going back to Item 1 here, Doctor, in the
- 18 date category --
- 19 A Right.
- 20 Q -- what is that date supposed to reflect? Is
- 21 that supposed to reflect the time period that the medical
- 22 problem surfaced?
- 23 A That's supposed to reflect the cancerous mole
- 24 removed 1996.
- 25 Q Is that your '96 that's written in there?

ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D. **JANUARY 9, 2002**

Multi-Page TM

A Absolutely not.

2 Q Now, is it accurate to say that either before the

3 patient arrives or when the patients arrive at your office

4 they're given this form and then would you actually have

5 this form with you when you're conducting your initial visit

6 with the patient?

1

A Yes, that's what is the purpose.

Q And is it accurate to state that during that

9 initial visit then that you would have added the things that

10 you've already identified on here as being in your

11 handwriting?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Doctor, at this time back in April of 1998, did

14 you have any policy or procedure in place that would have

15 allowed people other than the physician or the patient that

16 was being seen to put information onto this chart?

17 A Yes, absolutely. The people vary in their

18 abilities. Some people are not bilingual. Some people are

19 illiterate. Some patients have difficulty with vision,

20 hearing or whatever. And so whoever is working the window,

21 the front reception area, is supposed to assist patients if

22 they have questions or difficulty with filling out the form.

23 So anybody who is working up front at the time of intake may 23 practice. And it's not every day, but frequently we'll have

24 have filled in the biographical, may have even done the

25 checklist or written down other items on this sheet before I

1 saw the patient.

After an initial visit, this is part of the

3 chart. And like I said, it can be updated. So when people

4 come back for another visit, they may cross out the phone

5 number and write in a new phone number, change the address.

6 They may, you know, update the biographical information.

7 And any of the physicians or the physician assistant may

8 update the problem list, medications or the

9 hospitalization/surgery category.

10 Q Do the people at the front desk who may have also 11 been putting information onto these forms, are they trained

12 at all in how to put information onto these forms?

A Yes, they're trained on the parts that they're 13

14 responsible for.

15

Q And who does that training?

16 A The office manager and other employees depending 17 on who the person is that's hired.

18 Q Are they trained to know that medical records are

19 supposed to be accurate and legible and complete?

20 A Yes. We've also instructed them to record what 21 it is that the patients tell them as accurately as they can

22 and if there's questions to try to follow up on that.

23 Q Doctor, generally speaking, why is it important

24 to obtain a patient medical history?

A I'd say it's critical in the sense that a lot of

Page 22

1 medical problems are not just a one-time thing and it could

2 affect whatever symptoms you have at a future time or at the

3 current time. Problems change over time, you know. Medical

Page 24

4 illnesses can change over time and may affect your other

5 illnesses or other complaints at a future date.

Q Do either you personally or does the practice

7 have any procedure or policy that you are to obtain the

8 patient's previous medical records as they pertain to your

care or treatment?

10 A It's a policy that we try to pursue that whenever

11 patients transfer in from another practice or if they've

12 been treated at other places that we request records from

13 that previous physician or hospital or wherever they have

14 been seen.

15 Q So that is the policy and practice of your

16 medical practice?

17 A Yes.

18

22

O Is that also your personal policy?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Are there any exceptions to that? Are there

21 times when you don't obtain the past medical history?

A Yes. For example, when -- we're a family

24 relatives visiting from out of town of patients that are our

25 patients. And they'll say they're sick today, can they come

Page 23

Page 25 1 in and be seen for an earache or a sore throat or the flu.

2 And we'll see them for an acute visit. And for those cases,

3 we don't routinely request old records.

Q What about someone who's coming in with a

5 potential cancerous situation?

A It would be like somebody with diabetes or heart

7 disease or a stroke or other problems, we would try to

8 obtain old records. The reality is even though that's our

9 policy, I can give you many instances where we've made the

10 request three times, four times, a dozen times and it breaks

11 down somewhere. Either the patient forgets to sign the

12 requisition -- you know, the requisition is sent. But maybe

13 they didn't have the right address or they didn't have the

14 physician's correct name, especially with out-of-state

15 patients.

16 So sometimes it doesn't occur even though we 17 request it.

Q In this particular case, did either you or 18

19 someone at your practice request Mr. Hall's previous medical

20 records?

21 A Yes.

22 Q How do you know that? Is that somewhere noted in

23 your records, or do you just remember that?

24 A Well, I know I did because there was a question

25 about this cancerous mole thing.

Multi-Page™



Page 2

Page 25

Page 26

When Tommy presented, he and his wife, this was

- 2 on the note, you know, on the face sheet, cancerous mole.
- 3 And I said, Well, what kind of cancer? Was it basal cell?
- 4 squamous cell? melanoma? It makes a huge difference in what
- 5 to expect and what I should be doing as far as monitoring
- 6 him for follow-up. And they had no idea. You know, they --
- Q They had no idea as to the type of cancer?
- A Yeah. And at the time, there was debate between
- 9 the two of them whether it was really cancer or not.
- 10 Q What did that -- do you recall the specifics of 11 what they actually said about that?
- 12 A Well, let me see what I have written. But I
- 13 remember that there was a debate between the patient and his
- 14 wife as to whether it was really cancerous or if it was just
- 15 a funny-looking mole. You know, one of them said, No, it
- 16 was just a funny-looking mole. The other one said, No, I
- 17 think it was cancer. I don't know what kind of cancer it
- 18 was. They said, I don't know. It really wasn't cancer
- 19 that's why they don't know.
- 20 I mean, there was this discussion back and forth
- 21 between the two of them.
- 22 Q Can we -- I'm sorry, Doctor. Before you move on
- 23 beyond that I wanted to ask you, do you recall whether it
- 24 was Mr. Hall or Mrs. Hall who was saying, I think it was
- 25 cancer, and which one was saying, no, I think it was just a
 - Page 27

- 1 funny-looking mole?
- A Let me see if I have anything written, and I'll
- 3 tell you. Okay?
- Q Sure.
- A I don't have it specified here in my written
- 6 records or written notes who said what. But in my mind what
- 7 sticks out is that Tommy is the one that's saying it was a
- 8 funny mole and his wife is the one who was saying it was
- 9 cancer. But I don't have a written note to corroborate
- 10 that, but that's the way it plays out.
- 11 I do clearly remember that there was debate
- 12 between the two of them, number one, whether it was cancer
- 13 or not. And definitely nobody had any idea what type if it
- 14 was. And so that's why I definitely recall requesting
- 15 records to find out was it cancer and what type was it.
- 16 Q If you would, Doctor, turn to the next -- I'm
- 17 sorry. I'm not sure if those things are still in there.
- 18 Yes, they are.
- MR. KELLEY: Let's mark this next page then as 19
- 20 Charlesworth 2.
- (Physician progress notes, one page, produced and
- 22 marked Charlesworth Exhibit No. 2.)
- 23 BY MR. KELLEY:
- 24 Q Doctor, we've marked as Charlesworth 2 a document
- 25 that says at the top right, Physician Progress Notes. Do

- 1 you have that in front of you?
- A Yes, I do.
- Q And the first date looks like it's stamped in
- 4 there with a stamp. It says, April 30, 1998. Do you see
- 6 A That's correct.
- 7 Q Is this your progress note concerning Mr. Hall?
- 8 A Yes, it is.
- Q And then towards the bottom of the page, it also
- 10 has a progress note for December 11, 1998. Correct?
- 11 A That's correct.
- 12 Q Doctor, I mean this in the nicest way possible.
- 13 I don't mean to impugn your handwriting at all. But could
- 14 you read to us what that note says for April 30th?
- A I think the first portion of the April 30th is
- 16 pretty clear because that's in the handwriting of one of my
- 17 nurses or physician's assistants -- or medical assistants.
- 18 Q That's where it says weight?
- 19 A Weight and blood pressure and subjective -- the
- 20 "S" stands for subjective complaint of pain in the left leg;
- 21 parentheses, calf, parentheses. That's pretty clear, and
- 22 then the rest of that is my handwriting.
- 23 Q Can you --
- 24 A And what it says is, Pushing pickup truck on flat
- 25 ground to get it started, took four steps then; quotation
- - 1 marks, charley horse; quotation marks. The pain has not
 - 2 eased and very tight; slash, stiff left calf. Tried, KY Hot
 - 3 it looks like, which I think was a brand name of an
 - 4 over-the-counter -- I'm sorry. That's not literal there.
 - 5 I'm sorry. KY Hot is what it looks like. I think that's an
 - 6 over-the-counter preparation that's a gel that they apply
 - 7 for muscle strains.

 - And then it says, the record then goes on, No
 - 9 other Rx, which means treatment. Then I have listed NKA.
 - 10 which stands for no known allergies. Meds none. PMH for
 - 11 past medical history, lumbar disc surgery times two with
 - 12 bilateral sciatica pre-op. Next line is; question mark,
 - 13 melanoma removed back 1996. Next line is social history,
 - 14 truck driver times four years. Smoking, one-and-a-half pack
 - 15 per day.
 - 16 Then there's a blank line. And the next line is
 - 17 objective, which lists the physical findings. Positive
 - 18 spasm with mild tenderness left calf. Strength intact. NV,
 - 19 for neurovascular, intact.
 - 20 The next line is "A" for assessment. Muscle
 - strain left calf. The next line is "P" for plan.
 - 22 Stretching; slash, moist heat -- just the letters MH, for
 - 23 your information -- slash, analgesic over-the-counter -- OTC
 - 24 stands for over-the-counter -- prn. And samples of Relafen,
 - 25 R-E-L-A-F-E-N, 750 milligrams; number, 6, were given to him.

ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, JANUARY 9, 2002

Multi-Page TM

1 And then my signature.

2 Q Okay, let's stop right there for a moment. And

3 this note then from April 30th, this is your note of your

4 first visit with Mr. Hall?

A That's correct.

6 Q And you recall Mrs. Hall being there as well?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Anybody else there other than you, Mr. and Mrs.

9 Hall?

10 A No. But it's strange I can even tell you which

11 exam room it was.

12 Q Go ahead. Amaze us. Which exam room was it?

13 A It was the back corner one. The reason I can

14 tell is it's different than all the other exam rooms. It

15 has a mechanical table, an electric table that raises. So

16 it's different than all the other rooms.

17 Q So the reason that Mr. Hall was there to see you

18 that day was regarding pain in his left leg?

19 A That's correct.

20 Q And can you explain to us what this notation then

21 about; question mark, melanoma, removed back 1996, what that

22 refers to?

23 A The way my record is "S" subjective -- that means

24 that is information given by the patient, the family members

25 or whoever comes with the patient. That's subjective

...

1 information or historical information. "O" is objective

2 findings. So anything that is entered in under "S" is

3 what's reported to me but not necessarily verified by other

4 information, just what's given to me by history.

5 Q Okay.

A The reason I put a question mark is because of

7 what I told you earlier. There was a debate between the

8 husband and wife -- was it cancerous? wasn't it cancerous?

9 what type of cancer was it?

But, you know, my question was, Was it a

11 melanoma? They couldn't answer it or not. And the reason I

12 do that is because the most serious thing it could be is a

13 melanoma. Though that's the least common, it's the most

14 serious. And that's my -- kind of a reminder to make sure

15 we pursue this.

Q Did you, in fact, pursue it?

A Yeah. That's the request for records from

18 Dr. Guthrie to see if I could get the information about what

19 it was.

16

17

20 Q Was that request ever made?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Did you ever receive the records?

23 A Let me look at my records here, and I'll tell

24 you. I received, yeah, quite a few records. Let me see,

25 but I'm looking to see if I got the original records from

Page 30

1 '96. And I don't remember ever getting the original

2 pathology reports from 1996. I don't see them. So I don't

Page 32

Page 33

3 believe I ever received them.

4 Q Did you receive any pathology reports from any

5 other time period other than 1996?

6 A Yes.

7 Q What report did you receive other than from 1996?

8 A Well, that's what I'm saying, subsequent records

9 that I got included a path report dated 1-22-99.

Q Okay.

11 A And that's from a left cervical node, lymph node

12 in the neck.

10

13 Q That's a different issue than what the -- than

14 what was contained on the --

15 A Initial visit.

16 Q -- initial intake form and discussed at the

17 initial visit?

18 A Yes, that was a subsequent problem that we

19 addressed.

20 Q Do you know why it is that you never received the

21 path report from back in '96?

22 A I don't know. You can't have everything ideally

23 in an office situation. We don't have a tickler file, so to

24 speak, that if we don't get something in so many days, it

25 automatically keeps making calls or keeps making requests.

Page 31

1 You know, this was a one-time visit -- first-time visit from

2 a new patient for a muscle strain in his calf in an

3 otherwise healthy, relatively healthy, middle-aged male.

4 And so we do assume that the patients have some

5 personal responsibility to make sure that the records get

6 here. You know, we get them to sign a release on the way

7 out, put it in the mail or have them take it to the

8 physician to try to get the records.

9 Unless they're being seen for ongoing problems

10 where they're automatically scheduled for, you know,

11 diabetes, blood pressure or something else -- if they don't

12 come back, I can't, you know, myself, pursue it with the

13 patient because we don't have like a tickler system.

4 Q In this particular case, Doctor, do you know if

15 the manner that was going to be utilized to get the records

16 was that that the patient was going to get them or was it

17 that they signed a release and then your office was to get

18 them?

19 A Yeah, what I do is I tell the patient, On your

20 way out, sign a release and ask them to send the records.

21 From there, I can't tell you for sure what happened because,

22 you know, like I said, there were two people in the room. I

23 told them I'd like to get the records so I can check it out.

24 Have them give you a release to sign at the desk, you know.

25 And then they go out to the desk, but I'm into the next room

Multi-Page TM

EST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.I **JANUARY 9, 200**

Page 34

- 1 with the next patient.
- Whether they never asked for their release to
- 3 sign or whether they didn't know who to send it to or if it
- 4 was never sent, I can't tell you where the breakdown was.
- 5 All I know is we don't have the records.
- Q In your file regarding Mr. Hall, is there any
- 7 record in there indicating that they signed a waiver or a
- 8 release?
 - A No, we don't have that kind of a system.
- 10 Q That wouldn't have been included in there
- 11 anyways. Is that right?
- 12 A Not usually. You know, we send it. Depending on
- 13 who's working out front, sometimes they'll photocopy the
- 14 records request. And we try to get them to do that, you
- 15 know. I mean, when you get somebody to sign a request, sign
- 16 the -- copy the request, put the date on it so that we know
- 17 when it was sent. So whenever we have issues like patients
- 18 say, Why don't you have my records? We can say, Well, we
- 19 sent it on such and such a date.
- 20 Like I said, we have ten different employees that
- 21 work up front. Sometimes it's very busy, and I don't always
- 22 know if they always do 100 percent of their job they're
- 23 supposed to do. So in his case, I don't have a record of a
- 24 records release at that date. So I don't know if it was
- 25 ever signed or sent.

- Page 35
- Q At any point, have you tried to look into that to 2 see what happened there?
- A Not that I recall.
- Q Doctor, was Mr. Hall seeing you that day on April
- 5 30th of 1998 just because he had a leg problem or was he
- 6 starting to be one of your -- was he coming to your practice
- 7 to be a regular patient at your practice?
- A There's no such thing as a middle-aged male
- 9 wanting to be a patient at a doctor's practice. But in all
- 10 seriousness, his wife was a patient of the practice. And
- 11 our policy is that if there are family members that want to
- 12 be seen, that we'll take them on as new patients. And I
- 13 think being a typical male, he came in because he was in
- 14 pain.
- 15 But, you know, we assumed he would be our patient
- 16 whenever he needs us after that.
- 17 Q So your rationale behind wanting to get his
- 18 records regarding whatever problem he had on his back wasn't
- 19 so that you could treat his left leg problem?
- 20 A No.
- Q It was because if he came back for other reasons 21
- 22 you --
- 23 A Wanted a complete record.
- 24 Q -- wanted to have a medical history?
- A Right. We wanted a complete record if he's going

- 1 to be an ongoing patient, right.
- Q The next item I'd like you to translate for us,
- 3 if you could, is under the 12-11-98 progress note, Doctor.
- A Okay.
- Q And I can see the weight and the blood pressure
- 6 there, no problem. And then the "S" being subjective.
- 7 Right?
- 8 A Right.
- Q And then complaints of lump on inside of throat.
- 10 Is that correct?
- 11 A Correct, right.
- 12 Q Can you take us from that point then? Is that
- 13 your handwriting underneath that?
- 14 A Yes. Like I said, the nurse or medical assistant
- 15 generally gets the chief complaint or the reason why they're
- 16 coming. And that's her writing for the lump on the inside 17 of the throat.
- 18 After that is what I have written. And that is,
- 19 Lump left lower neck at least times several weeks. Negative
- 20 ST, which stands for sore throat. Negative URI symptoms.
- 21 Negative cough. Negative chest congestion. No other new
- 22 lumps, and there's a space. And it's, Quit smoking times
- 23 six months. Weight up to 220 since then.
- 24 Well, let me just get my original records and see
- 25 if it looks better.

1

2

- Q Go ahead.
- A That's all right?
- Q Absolutely.
- A Oh, what it says is, Quit smoking times six
- months. Weight up to 220; comma, started again, which means
- 6 he started smoking again after his weight went up to 220
- pounds. And then the next line is the objective, Firm
- 8 nodule, approximately 1.5 centimeters, left supraclavicular.
- No other LN, which means lymph nodes. Lungs clear. Throat
- 10 clear except for -- this is in parentheses -- gingivitis.
- And then, Abdomen without HSM,
- 12 hepatosplenomegaly. And then assessment is, Questionable
- 13 mass. Plan is check CBC, ESR, LFT, CXR.
- 14 Do you want me to tell you what those stand for?
- 15 Q No.

17

- 16 A And then recheck in one month if not gone.
 - Q I want to go back up to the first line then in
- 18 your handwriting there, Doctor. This is under subjective
- 19 complaints. Right?
- 20 A Right.
- 21 Q So this is information that would be coming from
- 22 the patient?
- 23 A That's correct.
- 24 Q And it mentions about a lump on the throat. Is
- 25 that right?

Page 3

Page 3'

ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, JANUARY 9, 2002

Multi-Page TM

Page 38 Page 40 1 A Left lower neck. 2 Q Left lower neck. And at least times several Q And it has your name up there as the physician. 3 weeks. 3 Correct? A Correct. A It has my name as referral physician. Q Did the patient give you any more specific 5 5 Q I'm sorry. Is this not your record here? 6 information other than several weeks? A No, that's why I was looking back through. I A Believe me, that's part of the art of medicine. 7 don't have any copy of that in my chart. I think what that 8 We try to badger people, not really badger. But we try to 8 refers to is who was the referring physician to the 9 ask the question several different ways to pin them down. 9 specialist. 10 You know, like this time I would say, Was it before 10 Q Okay. 11 Thanksgiving or after Thanksgiving? Was it before Halloween 11 A Yes. And I recognize the signature. That's Dr. 12 or after Halloween? I would try to narrow down the time 12 Chicklo. 13 frame in several different ways as best I could. 13 Q Did you provide -- did you have any conversations 14 So when I said several weeks, that's probably the 14 with Dr. Chicklo? 15 best I could get him narrowed down. 15 A I had a conversation with him at least on one 16 Q So the several weeks notation is actually your 16 occasion about Tommy Hall, but that was a long time ago. best interpretation of the information he was giving to you? 17 17 Q You don't remember anything about it? 18 A Right. And in this case -- like I said, my usual 18 A It's hard to remember details. But I was 19 trick is to tie it to holidays, birthdays or whatever. And 19 concerned because Tommy Hall's smoking history was pretty since it was December 11th, that would have meant it was 20 long-term heavy and this neck mass about a head and neck probably before Thanksgiving but not Halloween. I mean, 21 malignancy. So that's when I communicated to him that I was 22 that's one of the tricks I use to --22 referring him because of concerns about possible laryngeal 23 Q And that's your understanding of what you mean by 23 or head and neck cancer. 24 several weeks? 24 With a lymph node positive, I wanted him to 25 A Right. And can I just clarify one thing? 25 evaluate him and make sure whether it was or was not a Page 39 Page 41 1 Q Sure, absolutely. 1 malignancy. A The reason I had problems with that one part is Q So after this visit on 12-11-98 when you noticed 3 that it didn't completely come through on the photocopy. I 3 -- when you observed the lump on the side of his throat, you 4 mean, so this is not -- you know, there's a word or so 4 referred him then to Dr. Chicklo? missing on that copy. 5 A Let me take a look and see. Not at that point. 6 Q Okay, I apologize for that. 6 Q When did you refer him to Dr. Chicklo? 7 Doctor, did you review your medical records prior 7 A This was January 5th, 1999. 8 to your deposition here today? 8 Q That's when you referred him? A To be honest with you, the only time I looked at A Yes. 10 it was when I met with Mr. Pedersen. 10 Q Why did you refer him to Dr. Chicklo? 11 Q Sometime back in 2001? A The location of the abnormal lymph node that he 11 A Yeah. 12 12 had usually points to either a head and neck cancer, a lung 13 Q Let's have the next document on there, Doctor, 13 cancer or an esophageal or a GI malignancy. He was anemic, 14 then marked as well. It should be the one that says, 14 quite pronounced anemia at that time. 15 1-15-99. 15 And I had already started the workup, you know, 16 A That's actually two pages, I guess. 16 with an upper GI, which is an x-ray that looks at the 17 Q It is, yes. 17 esophagus, to try to find a cause for his anemia. And there 18 (Medical record, two pages, produced and marked 18 wasn't any sign of an esophageal cancer or mass that would 19 Charlesworth Exhibit No. 3.) 19 explain the metastatic nodes of the supraclavicular area. 20 BY MR. KELLEY: 20 So like I said, having a heavy smoking history, 21 Q You have that in front of you, Doctor? 21 the big concern would be a head and neck cancer. 22 22 Q And you chose to refer him to Dr. Chicklo because 23 Q And at the top it says, 1-15-99. Is that right? 23 that's Dr. Chicklo's specialty?

24

25

Q And it also has Mr. Hall's age there?

24

25

A Yes. He's an ear, nose and throat physician.

Q Would it have been at about that time then that

Multi-Page™

EST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.I JANUARY 9, 200

Page 42

- $1\,$ you were making the referral that you would have had the
- 2 conversation with Dr. Chicklo?
- A Yes. That's what I'm saying. I told him that's
- 4 what my concerns were that we didn't have evidence -- I
- 5 think we had a chest x-ray. Let me see. Anyway, we had a
- 6 chest x-ray at that time too. But the upper GI didn't give
- 7 me a cause for his node.
- 8 And I wanted him to do a thorough evaluation for
- 9 head and neck cancer. So I wanted to make sure he knew what
- 10 I was concerned about.
- 11 Q Do you recall if you provided any history to Dr.
- 12 Chicklo about any previous cancerous conditions?
- 3 A I don't remember giving him any other history
- 14 other than, like I said, what I was telling you that he had
- 15 a mass; that he was a heavy smoker; he's anemic; the GI was
- 16 negative; that he didn't have anything in his chest to pin
- 17 it on. So I was really concerned about a head and neck
- 18 malignancy.
- 19 Q Did you give him any history at all as much as
- 20 you can recall about any problem with a mole on his back?
- 21 A I don't know whether I did or not.
- 22 Q There's nothing in your notes that would reflect
- 23 that information and no letter to Dr. Chicklo or anything
- 24 like that?
- 25 A No, that's what I said. It was a phone

Page 43

- 1 conversation, and I wanted to convey what my concerns were.
- Q So Charlesworth 3, we're actually going to end up
- 3 making Chicklo 1 then, I presume, since that's not your
- 4 record.
- 5 Any other conversations that you had with Dr.
- 6 Chicklo regarding Tommy Hall that you can recall?
- A After he had seen him, I think he had given me a
- 8 call to tell me that he didn't see any evidence of a head
- 9 and neck cancer. But his concern too was that, you know,
- 10 this was a malignant mass. So he wanted to talk to me
- 11 about, you know, referral for a biopsy of the mass.
- 12 Q Do you know Dr. Michael Cashdollar?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q Go to the -- there's a letter in there dated
- 15 February 17, 1999, Doctor, in that packet of materials. It
- 16 appears to be a letter from Dr. Cashdollar --
 - A To Dr. Chicklo.
- 18 Q -- to Dr. Chicklo dated February 17, 1999. And I
- 19 believe on the second page there it indicates that you're
- 20 one of the people who received a copy of it?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q Do you have any recollection of receiving this
- 23 letter?

17

- 24 A Yes.
- Q When you receive letters like this regarding, you

- Page 4 know, follow-up on a patient of yours, do you review them?
- 2 A Yeah, I read them before they're filed in the
- 3 chart.
- 4 MR. KELLEY: Okay. Now, on this document of
- 5 February 17, '99 -- why don't we mark this as Charlesworth
- 6 4?
- (Letter dated 2-17-99, two pages, produced and
- 8 marked Charlesworth Exhibit No. 4.)
- 9 BY MR. KELLEY:
- 10 Q In this letter, Doctor, in the very first
- 11 paragraph, second line, it says, As you are well aware --
- 12 and this is to Dr. Chicklo -- Mr. Hall demonstrated a left
- 13 in scapular dermal lesion in 1993. Pathology revealed a
- 14 malignant melanoma.
- Further down about the middle point of that page,
- 16 under PMH, which is generally accepted shorthand for patient
- 17 medical history. Is that right?
- 18 A Past medical history.
- 19 Q Past medical history is most notable for the
- 20 malignant melanoma. Surgical resection in 1993.
- 21 A Right.
- 22 Q And then on the second page of that document,
- 23 second line there, it says, History of left scapular dermal
- 24 malignant melanoma, 1993.
- 25 A Right.

ge 43 |

- Q At the time you reviewed this letter, did you
- 2 have any conversations with either Doctors Chicklo or
- 3 Cashdollar regarding these statements in here about a
- 4 melanoma, a malignant melanoma, back in 1993?
- 5 A Dr. Chicklo, like I said, we talked about doing a
- 6 biopsy. You know, since he's a head and neck surgeon, he
- 7 did it himself to find out what was going on. And after he
- 8 got the path report, he called me back, you know, to let me
- 9 know about the path report.
- 10 Q You're talking about the path report on the --
- 11 A For the neck mass.
- 12 O For the neck mass.
- 13 A Which showed a melanoma. And that's when he
- 14 said, Well, jeez, this guy had to have had a melanoma, you
- 15 know, years ago. Could it be from that? The question was,
- 16 Could it be from that or does he have a new one?
- 17 So we said, well, obviously he needs to go see
- 18 the oncologist at that point about further treatment. And
- 19 that's the first time that I became aware that he definitely
- 20 had a melanoma.
- 21 Q You're saying that time was somewhere in February 22 of '99?
- 22 01 99!
- 23 A Well, yes, roughly when Dr. Chicklo -- it had to
- 24 be in that January/February time frame.
 - Q So it may have even been prior to the date this

Page 43

ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, JANUARY 9, 2002

Multi-Page TM

Page 46
letter went out that you had that conversation with him?

A I think it was -- yes. Oh, it was definitely

3 prior to this letter because that's the point where we made

4 the referral to Cashdollar. He asked -- he was in the

5 office that day. And he was asking me, Do you want to set

6 up the referral or should I just go ahead and set him up

7 while he's here?

8 Q It mentions up here, Pathology -- this is in the

9 first paragraph, again, on the first page of the letter,

10 Doctor. It says, Pathology revealed a malignant melanoma.

11 Did you ever see the pathology report from 1993?

12 A No.

13 Q Do you know if --

14 A Still haven't.

15 Q -- Chicklo or Cashdollar has ever seen it?

16 A Chicklo never had. At least based on our

17 conversation, he had never seen a path report from '93. And

18 I would say that based on this that Dr. Cashdollar actually

19 had the path report from '93.

20 Q Doctor, flip to the last page in those documents

21 there, the very last page.

22 A Okay.

24

MR. KELLEY: Let's mark that as Charlesworth 5.

(1993 pathological report, one page, produced and

25 marked Charlesworth Exhibit No. 5.)

l laryngitis.

Let me just follow up, Doctor. Again, I'm Catie

3 Mahady-Smith. And Steve Pedersen is here, and we represent

Page 48

Page 49

4 Nancy Hall and Tommy's estate in this issue with the

5 insurance company.

6 May I clarify just a couple of things that were

7 raised on Mr. Kelley's questioning, please? You have told

8 us about your recollection of that first visit with Mr. Hall

9 and Mrs. Hall being present. My question is, That's your

10 best recollection of the events as you sit here today.

11 Correct?

12 A Yes.

13 Q And is it fair to say that the issue regarding

14 the mole that whether it was Mr. Hall or Mrs. Hall, they

15 were talking about one mole that was removed. Correct?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And, generally, if you, as a physician, not as

18 laypeople -- but if they're telling you that a mole was

19 involved, that would eliminate probably basal and squamous

20 cell. You'd be focused as a physician if it is a cancer

21 from a mole, it's probably a melanoma?

22 A No.

23 Q No, that would not be so?

24 A I would be most concerned about that, but that's

25 the least likely.

Page 47

1 BY MR. KELLEY:

Q Doctor, take a moment and review that. Take as

3 much time as you like and review it.

4 A Okay.

5 Q Have you ever seen this pathological report prior

6 to today?

7 A I'm not certain, but it looks familiar.

8 Q Is that path report in your records anywhere?

A I'll look. That's the problem when you get all

10 these other nonmedical records thrown in there like record

11 requests, you have a lot to go through.

12 Q Take your time.

13 A It also brings back sad memories. I don't see it

14 in my chart.

MR. KELLEY: Thank you, Doctor. That's all the

16 questions I have. These folks may have some.

17 EXAMINATION

18 BY MS. MAHADY-SMITH:

19 Q Doctor, do you want to take a break or do you

20 just want to soldier on?

21 A Unless you do another hour, I'll need a break.

22 But that will be okay.

23 Q No, I won't be that long.

24 A Okay.

Q And you'll have to excuse me, I have a bit of

1 Q The least likely cancer?

2 A Statistically, right. So that's the one you

3 always worry about. The others aren't so deadly.

4 Q And so you're concerned about it because of its

5 severity?

6 A Yes, potential for harm.

Q When you indicated that there was a discussion --

8 debate, I think was the word you used -- between Nancy and

9 Tommy regarding this funny mole, you attempted to clarify

10 precisely what the diagnosis was, correct, by getting the

11 pathology report?

12 A By asking for it.

13 Q By asking for the pathology report. And that's

14 because cancer is a histologic diagnosis. Is that right?

15 A Absolutely.

16 Q So that -- let's say, for example, even on that

17 subsequent visit where you as a physician had clinical

18 suspicions, concerns about cancer, you would never tell a

19 patient that they had cancer until you had that pathology

20 report that in fact says that?

21 A That's true. That's why we always take moles off

22 and we send them for pathology so that we know for sure.

23 Q And if, in fact -- and we understand that you did

24 not that day or even subsequently. But if, in fact, on the

25 day that you saw Mr. Hall in April of '98 and there was a

Page 46 - Page 49

Page 5

Page 53

Page 50

- 1 discussion, what was that mole, if you had the pathology
- 2 report, you wouldn't rely on any of those things. You'd
- 3 look at the pathology report yourself, as a physician, and
- 4 see what the pathologist said. Correct?
- A Correct. Because particularly for melanoma, it's
- 6 purely a pathological diagnosis. It's done on stages based
- 7 on the depth of penetration of the tumor. I excise
- 8 melanomas myself in the office. And depending on the stage,
- 9 that's all the treatment you ever need. You're cured. But
- 10 if the depth of penetration is a certain level, you need
- 11 wide excision, you need lymph node exploration and chances
- 12 of recurrence are far greater.
- Q And, Doctor, do you still have the pathology
- 14 report that was given to you as an exhibit from the 1993
- 15 mole removal?
- A Yes. 16
- 17 Q That is not a pathology report that indicates as
- 18 its impression, malignant melanoma, is it?
- 19 A No.
- Q And that would have been the report that you 20
- 21 would have -- if they had sent it, that would have been
- 22 accessed at that time?
- A I don't know because he told me 1996. This says 23
- 24 1939. You know, there's a little discrepancy there. So I
- 25 don't know if this was the only time he ever had a mole
 - Page 51

- 1 removed or not.
- Q Well, let me ask you this: Does it appear that
- 3 the physician in that case was Dr. Hurley? Do you know Dr.
- 5 A Yes, I know Dr. Hurley.
- Q Under doctor. Here, under doctor. 6
- A Yes, I'm sorry. That's what I was looking for,
- 8 the doctor that sent the specimen. And that was Dr. Hurley.
- 9 That's correct.
- 10 Q Do you recall whether or not he was partners with
- 11 Dr. Guthrie?
- 12 A Oh, yes, definitely.
- 13 Q Is it fair to say, Doctor, that you would have
- 14 not rendered treatment or recorded as the diagnosis melanoma
- 15 or cancer without first seeing this pathology report
- 16 yourself?
- A If I saw this pathology report, I would not 17
- 18 record a diagnosis of cancer.
- 19 Q Has anyone up until this date, including Mr.
- 20 Kelley here today, ever showed you any document from any
- 21 other physician that indicates that Mr. Hall had been
- 22 diagnosed with cancer prior to the 1999 events attendant to
- 23 the lump in his neck?
- 24 A I've never seen a pathology report that shows

- Q Now, have you seen -- other than the documents
- 2 that are in this group right now is what you're referring
- 3 to?

11

- A Yeah, I'm just saying Dr. Cashdollar's letter
- 5 refers to a pathology report. But I've never seen it.
- 6 Q And let me just address Dr. Cashdollar's letter.
- 7 First of all, if you take a look at that exhibit, does it
- 8 actually say pathology report or does it say pathology
- 9 revealed malignant melanoma?
- 10 A Pathology revealed.
 - Q So, now, you don't know as you sit here today --
- 12 and we can only find out what you know factually. And we're
- 13 taking Dr. Cashdollar's deposition. But you don't know
- 14 whether Dr. Cashdollar is referring to a report or to an
- 15 actual re-review of the slides himself attendant to his care
- 16 of Mr. Hall. Is that correct?
- 17 A I'm not sure what he's referring to.
- 18 Q And you don't even know what pathology report
- 19 he's referring to. But you know that the one that he might
- 20 be referring to, you know that the one that we have here
- 21 does not diagnose malignant melanoma. Correct?
- 22 A Right, it's a difficult diagnosis.
- 23 Q So let me rephrase that question. To date, no
- 24 one has shown you any records from prior to December of 1998
- 25 that indicate a diagnosis of melanoma or cancer by any of
- 1 Tommy Bob's physicians. Is that correct?
- A I have no pathology reports that indicate cancer
- 3 until he had the metastatic lymph nodes.
- Q Well, and that's another question I have here.
- 5 You explained to Mr. Kelley what you recalled of the
- 6 conversation with Dr. Chicklo. As I recall the pathology
- 7 report from the lymph node -- and it's probably in your
- 8 records, I would think, if you need to access it. Didn't
- the pathologist at that time indicate that this was not the
- 10 primary lesion, that it was indeed metastatic melanoma?
- A Yes. The lymph node from the supraclavicular
- 12 area was a metastatic lesion on the initial path.
- 13 Q So that you as physicians, you and Dr. Chicklo,
- 14 then would educatedly conclude that it had to come from some
- 15 other source. Correct?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q It spread from some other source. Is that
- 18 correct?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q When Mr. Kelley asked you that with regard to
- 21 medical records there's a requirement to be accurate and
- 22 complete and legible, do you recall those questions?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q That's the goal. Is that right?
- 25

ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D. JANUARY 9, 2002

Multi-Page™

13

unii-r age

Page 54
Q And sometimes medical records can misstate things

2 or be inaccurate? Not deliberately so.

A Yeah, histories. And patients can misstate things due to ignorance, not usually due to intention.

Q Or even because they're not the familiar with the

6 true definition of medical terms. Correct?

A That's what I'm saying, I mean, just through

8 ignorance of medical terminology or treatments.

9 Q So the goal is that the records would be accurate 10 and complete, but we'd have to look at every entry in order 11 to see whether a particular entry is an accurate reflection

12 of the state of evaluation?

13 A You assume that everything is as accurate as 14 possible.

15 Q Let me ask you about this form, the intake sheet 16 from 4-30 of '98, if I could. Do I understand you correctly 17 that you can identify your handwriting, but you do not know 18 for certain who made the other entries?

19 A I'm not an expert in handwriting. But I do know 20 mine, yes.

21 Q If you look at the first progress note that was

22 written and it even appears the second progress note of

23 12-11-98, the staff person who made those entries at the

24 very beginning of both of those notes, do you know who that

25 would have been? Do you recognize that handwriting?

Page 55

Q But you know for certain, even though you don't

3 recognize that handwriting, that it was by a staff member.

4 Correct?

1

5 A Yes.

A No.

6 Q So your inability to recognize the handwriting on 7 the previous page, the intake sheet, does not necessarily

8 mean it wasn't one of your staff. Correct?

9 A It could be. I don't know.

10 Q I have to ask you some questions, Doctor, that11 are going to seem very apparent to you. But I need to make

12 the record. Is it fair to say that you were not present

13 during the generation of this sheet? And if there were

14 conversations that took place between your staff or among

15 your staff and Mr. and Mrs. Hall, you weren't a witness to

16 those conversations. Correct?

17 A No.

18 MR. PEDERSEN: For clarification, are you

19 referring to Exhibit 1?

20 MS. MAHADY-SMITH: Yes.

21 MR. PEDERSEN: Okay.

22 BY MS. MAHADY-SMITH:

23 Q If I understood you correctly, these intake

24 sheets, Exhibit No. 1, what's been marked as Charlesworth

25 No. 1, is generally mailed to the patient and they bring it

1 in? That's the goal?

A It depends on the situation. Sometimes people

3 call that day and ask for their first appointment that day.

4 So then they just get it when they show up.

5 Q Okay.

6 A So we either -- it depends on -- we ask the

7 patient, We have some information we need to get. Would you

8 like us to mail it to you, or would you like to come in and

9 pick it up or just come early and do it while you're here?

10 Q And I take it that sometimes you can even mail it

11 out and they might forget to bring it and they have to redo

12 it when they get here?

A Yeah, right.

14 Q So just as you sit here today, you don't know

15 which of those set of circumstances was attendant to Mr.

16 Hall filling out -- or Mr. Hall's sheet?

17 A Since there's no creases in the original record,

18 I assume it was never mailed.

19 Q In your experience and -- strike that. In your

20 experience and training, if a physician treats a patient for

21 cancer, is that generally recorded somewhere in their office

22 records or notes or in hospital records if that's where the

23 treatment takes place?

A. We always try to, as part of accurate records,

25 report the diagnosis and that would be there. In certain

Page 57

Page 56

1 cases like cancer, at this particular hospital here, there's

2 a cancer registry. It goes one step further. They not only

3 record it in the office notes, there's a cancer registry for

4 the county. I forget the exact title of the national

5 organization, but it's a cancer databank.

6 Q So that actually would be recorded in more than

7 one location?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Now, again, Doctor, this is pretty self-apparent.

10 But I take it that you were not present and not privy to any

11 conversations that took place between Mr. Hall and his

12 surgeon Dr. Hurley in 1993 when the left upper back mole was

13 removed. Is that correct?

14 A Yes, I was not present.

15 Q And if Dr. Hurley has testified and Mr. Hall has

16 testified that the interpretation of the mole was that it

17 was benign, you have no information to refute that that was

18 the information that was given to Mr. Hall?

19 A I don't know.

20 Q You can't refute it or validate it?

21 A Right.

22 Q I take it that in terms of developing a

23 management plan and rendering medical treatment, that you as

24 a physician in your practice, that you would not attempt to

25 begin a treatment of cancer or any treatment based on an

Multi-Page TM

EST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D **JANUARY 9, 200**

Page 6

Page 6

Page 58

- 1 intake sheet or correspondence? You would get a pathology
- 2 report in order to outline a plan or begin a treatment plan?
- A If I received a letter like Dr. Cashdollar had
- 4 written from Dr. Cashdollar or Dr. Hurley or Dr. Chicklo or
- 5 any of the people I know that I trust and they said that
- 6 this patient had cancer, even without the pathology report,
- 7 I would treat that patient as if they had cancer or a
- 8 management plan or a follow-up plan based on that.
- Q And I tell you this because in Dr. Cashdollar's
- 10 letter to you he indicates in an affirmative way that he has
- 11 looked at the pathology. Correct?
- 12 A Right. And that's his specialty, and I trust his
- 13 expertise. Likewise, if Dr. Hurley had given me a letter
- 14 that said that this patient had a cancer, I would -- even if
- 15 he didn't send the path report, which they normally do, I
- 16 would still assume that he had it.
- 17 Q Because you're presuming that he's reviewed the
- 18 pathology?
- A Right. 19
- Q It's based on the pathology report? 20
- 21 A Right.
- Q And if Dr. Hurley had sent you this report that 22
- 23 has been marked as Exhibit No. 5, you've already told us
- 24 that that would have been viewed as a nonmalignancy.
- 25 Correct?

- Page 59
- A If I would have gotten that report, I would have
- 2 -- it depends what the letter would say with it. But I
- 3 would call and ask him, Where is the report on the cancer?
- Q What do you mean, Where is the report on the
- 5 cancer?
- A If he sent me a letter that said he had cancer
- 7 and sent me this report, I'd ask him, Where is the report
- 8 that shows he has cancer?
- Q Because this does not? The pathology report does
- 10 not?
- 11 A Yes.
- Q Since you never received the pathology report 12
- 13 from the mole excision in the '90s -- whether it was '93 or
- 14 '96, you never received the report -- in terms of your
- 15 records and your conclusions you never concluded that Mr.
- 16 Hall had cancer in either '93 or '96 because you never saw
- 17 the reports?
- 18 A I had no conclusive evidence of that.
- Q And your records cannot be viewed as conclusive 19
- 20 evidence of that because the pathology report is the
- 21 conclusive evidence. Correct?
- A Right. Just to clarify, you know, you're asking
- 23 me about whether I get records or not. Once the diagnosis
- 24 was made that he had metastatic melanoma -- it's a terrible
- 25 diagnosis. And at that point, the primary is not as

- 1 important to the treatment as the treatment.
- Q Right.
- A So I mean, once that was made, there was no
- 4 reason for me to pursue digging out all the records. I
- 5 mean, you're asking me why it may have fallen through. You
- 6 know, once you establish it's a metastatic case, the primary
- is no longer important, I mean, as far as treatment plans
- are concerned.
- Q Right, I understand. And that's the question I
- 10 was going to ask you is that the group of physicians --
- yourself, Dr. Chicklo, Dr. Charlesworth -- you were dealing
- 12 with an acute life-threatening situation for Mr. Hall. And
- 13 that's what you were focused on and what you were about the
- 14 business of dealing with. Correct?
- A Right. And I'm saying at that point when you
- 16 have metastatic melanoma, you know, that's one treatment
- 17 path and that's it.
- 18 Q From what you've told us here today, Doctor,
- 19 during the deposition, if the representatives from the
- insurance company had contacted you when they were making a
- decision to deny benefits or to rescind the policy, would
- you have told then the same thing that you have told us
- 23 today?
- 24 A What's here is what's here. You know, what I say
- 25 today is what I would have said three years ago, four years
- 1 ago -- well, not four years ago -- three years ago, two
- 2 years ago.
- Q Did you continue to see Mr. Hall until the time
- of his death?
- 5 A Periodically.
- 6 MS. MAHADY-SMITH: Let me just consult with Steve
- for one minute. We'll take a two-minute break, but I think
- we may be finished.
 - (A break was taken.)
- BY MS. MAHADY-SMITH:
- Q Dr. Charlesworth, as you sit here today, have you
- 12 received any medical record from any physician from 1993
- 13 through December of '98 that reflects in the medical record
- 14 a diagnosis or a treatment of cancer in Mr. Hall?
- 15 A During that time period, you mean? 16 Q Up until that visit, that December 11th, 1998,
- 17 visit.
- 18 A Just the references in Dr. Cashdollar's letter
- 19 here.
- 20 O That's in 1999. Correct?
- 21 A Yeah, in 1999, correct. I don't have any other
- 22 records or reference prior to December of '98 of any
- 23 definitive treatment for a cancer or a diagnosis.
- Q Or a diagnosis. And Mr. Kelley hasn't shown you 24
- 25 in his packet of records any record from any medical

ERNEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D. JANUARY 9, 2002

Multi-Page TM

JA	ANUARY 9, 2002		
Γ	Page 62		Page 64
1	physician during that time frame, 1993 through December of	1	
2	2 '98, that shows a diagnosis of cancer or a treatment of	2	2 that's Charlesworth 1 it's fair to say then that it was
3	cancer in Mr. Hall. Is that right?	1	B either the patient, the patient's wife or somebody from your
4	A That's correct.	4	office who put the information on that first sheet
5	MS. MAHADY-SMITH: Thank you.	5	5 indicating a cancerous mole removed in 1996? Is that fair?
6	MR. KELLEY: I have a couple of follow-ups.	6	
7	EXAMINATION	7	Q It's one of those three possibilities?
8	BY MR. KELLEY:	8	-
9	Q Doctor, Ms. Mahady-Smith had asked you if you	9	Q Since it wasn't you?
10	would have told had the insurance company called you	10	A Right.
11	during their investigation, you would have told them the	11	Q And I believe you mentioned earlier that your
12	same things that you told them here today.	12	staff is instructed to make sure that the information, if
13	A Correct.	13	they put anything on there, is taken down accurately. Isn't
14	Q Do you recall that question?	1	that correct?
15	A Yes.	15	A As accurate as they can get, right.
16	Q And prior to today, you didn't have that	16	Q And that information even if it was put down
17	pathology report from 1993. Isn't that correct?	17	there by a staff person, that information indicating a
18	A No, that's what I said. I don't remember seeing	1	history would have come from either the patient or the
19	this.		patient's wife in this case. Isn't that right?
20	Q So prior to today, the information that you would	20	A Yes.
21	have had would have been the information provided by the	21	Q Doctor, do you have any way of determining either
22	patient in the intake form. Correct?	22	by your own memory or by the memory of the the collective
23	A Um-hum.	23	memory of you and the other physicians here or some record
24	Q The debate that you	24	of who was employed at the front desk back in April of 1998?
25	MS. MAHADY-SMITH: Objection.	25	A Well, I can tell you who was employed by the
	Page 63		Page 65
1		1	office then by going back through old employment records.
2	MS. MAHADY-SMITH: I just want to put the	2	But people, you know, float through there. You know, it's a
3	objection on the record that you mischaracterized the	3	team approach. So the actual person that was at the window
4	testimony. You said, Provided by the patient. But go	4	at the time could be any of the employees that were hired
5	ahead.	5	for the reception area or even the office manager sometimes
6	BY MR. KELLEY:	6	comes out to help out. So it could be any of those people.
7	Q The information provided on the intake form that	7	Q I'm just
8	wasn't put there by you.	8	A But I would have you know, I'd have employment
9	A Right.	9	records of who worked whatever date that I mean, that
10	Q You would have had the information regarding the	10	year, that month or whatever.
11		11	MR. KELLEY: If we're not able to determine whose
12	cancerous mole or it wasn't a cancerous mole. Right?	12	handwriting that is by some other means, I may submit a
13		13	request to you to obtain the names of all the people and
14		14	we're going to have to go through them and see if they wrote
	indicating that in 1993 there was a cancerous mole removed.	15	it on there. But we'll try other methods before we resort
16	Right?	16	to that.
17	A That's correct.	17	That's all the questions I have. Thank you.
18	Q So prior to today, if somebody from my client had	18	EXAMINATION
19	, 1	19	BY MS. MAHADY-SMITH:
20	Your answer would have been yes. Isn't that right?	20	Q Doctor, I have a couple of follow-up questions.
21	_ []	21	The initial question on redirect that Mr. Kelley
		1	asked you regarding the records that you had available and
23			the answer you would have given to the insurance company had
24	had at that time, the answer would have been yes?	24	they consulted you and the question had been asked, Did he,

A Yeah. Based on Dr. Cashdollar's records, right.

25 Mr. Hall, have cancer in 1993? Do you remember that line of

Multi-Page TM

EPSEST E. CHARLESWORTH, M.D. JANUARY 9, 200

			JANUARY 9, 200
Г	Page 66		Page (
1	questioning?	1	
2		2	MR. KELLEY: And why don't you mark this one as
	ask me if he called me in December of '98, that's one	3	part of the record and call it Charlesworth 6?
4	answer. If you ask me in March of '99, it's a different	4	(Curriculum vitae, two pages, produced and marked
5	3 1	5	,
6		6	MR. PEDERSEN: I would request that if you get a
	of the conversation with Mr. Hall, as you told us earlier	7	copy of an updated one that you send a copy to us.
	today in your deposition on April 30th, '98, if they had	8	(Whereupon, the deposition was concluded at 11:47
	asked you, Did Mr. Hall have an understanding that he had	9	a.m.)
10	cancer in 1993? Your answer would have been no?	10	
11	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	<u> </u>
	have been he doesn't think so.	12	
13	, ,	13	
1	mole?	14	
15	•	15	
16	,	16	
1	1999 was based on additional information that became	17	
	available after the diagnosis of metastatic cancer.	18	·
	Correct?	19	
20		20	
21	1 3	21	
	representatives had a document which you have told us that	22	
	you did not have, which is the 1993 pathology report that	23	
	was attendant to the excision of the mole. That report if	24	
25	you read it, if you had it in your hand and they asked you,	25	
	Page 67		COUNTY OF DAUPHIN : Page 6
	you would have told them, That does not reflect malignant	1	SS
2	melanoma. Correct?	2	COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA:
3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3	
1	BY MS. MAHADY-SMITH:	4	I, Pamela S. Sullivan, a Notary Public, authorized to
5		5	administer oaths within and for the Commonwealth of
	report itself is not a reflection of a finding of malignant	1	Pennsylvania, do hereby certify that the foregoing is the
1	melanoma?	i	testimony of Ernest E. Charlesworth, M.D.
8	1 ,	8	I further certify that before the taking of said
9		9	deposition, the witness was duly sworn; that the questions
	haven't deposed him yet is a reference to a pathology	10	and answers were taken down stenographically by the said
ı	report, it's not this pathology report. Correct?	11	Reporter-Notary Public, and afterwards reduced to
12	, ,	12	typewriting under the direction of the said Reporter.
	report.	13	I further certify that the said deposition was taken
14	1	14	at the time and place specified in the caption sheet hereof.
	have. Thank you, Dr. Charlesworth.	15	I further certify that I am not a relative or employee
16	• •	i	or attorney or counsel to any of the parties, or a relative
17	`	17	or employee of such attorney of counsel, or financially
18		l	interested directly or indirectly in this action.
19		19	I further certify that the said deposition
20	EXAMINATION BY MD, KELLEY.	20	constitutes a true record of the testimony given by the said
21 22		1	witness.
23	Q It is not up to date. Is that right, Doctor? A Yes, it's at least eight years old.	22 23	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this
24		24	9th day of January, 2002.
1	Q And if you've got a more recent one, if we could get a copy of that?	25	Pamela S. Sullivan Reporter-Notary Public
123	got a copy of that:	23	Reporter-notary rubite

COUNTY OF DAUPHIN

SS

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

I, Pamela S. Sullivan, a Notary Public, authorized to administer oaths within and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby certify that the foregoing is the testimony of Ernest E. Charlesworth, M.D.

I further certify that before the taking of said deposition, the witness was duly sworn; that the questions and answers were taken down stenographically by the said Reporter-Notary Public, and afterwards reduced to typewriting under the direction of the said Reporter.

I further certify that the said deposition was taken at the time and place specified in the caption sheet hereof.

I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel to any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney of counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action.

I further certify that the said deposition constitutes a true record of the testimony given by the said witness.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 9th day of January, 2002.

NOTARIAL SEAL
PAMELA S. SULLIVAN, Notary Public
Swatara Twp., Dauphin County
My Commission Expires Jan. 31, 2005

Pamela S. Sullivan Reporter-Notary Public

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

LAW OFFICES OF STEPHEN R. PEDERSEN, ESQUIRE 214 SENATE AVENUE, SUITE 602 CAMP HILL, PA 17011 717) 763-1170

ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF:

NANCY HALL

NANCY HALL, individually and as the

CIVIL ACTION - LAW

Representative and Administratrix of

NO. 1:01-CV-1265

the Estate of Tommy Hall, deceased,

•

her husband,

Plaintiff, :

:

VS.

CUNA MUTUAL GROUP, CUNA MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY.

JUDGE SYLVIA H. RAMBO

MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY,

Defendants.

PLAINTIFF'S REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS DIRECTED TO CUNA MUTUAL GROUP, CUNA MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY

This Request for Production of Documents shall be deemed to be continuing in nature so as to require the production of further documents obtained between the date this present Request is responded to and the date of trial or such earlier time as the Court in this case may fix as the deadline for the production of documents which are to be used or will be usable at the trial of the case.

Please take notice that pursuant to Fed. R.Civ. P. No. 34, please furnish our office, within thirty (30) days of service hereof, a photostatic copy or like reproduction of the materials concerning this action or its subject matter which are in your possession, custody or control and

which are not protected by the attorney/client privilege; or, in the alternative, produce the said matter at said time to permit inspection and copying thereof.

RECORDS TO BE PRODUCED

- 1. Any and all documents referred to, relating to, or pertaining to any answer to any Interrogatory.
- Any and all documents containing information relating to any answer to any Interrogatory.
- 3. Any and all statements concerning this action or its subject matter obtained by you or anyone acting on your behalf.
- 4. Any and all investigation reports, except those protected from discovery, prepared by you or by anyone on your behalf in regard to the evaluation and litigation of the instant action.
- 5. Any and all curriculum vitae for each and every person whom you expect to call as an expert witness at trial.
- 6. Any and all expert reports from each person whom you expect to call as an expert witness at trial.
- 7. Any and all writings, memoranda, reports, statements and records, etc., which you, your company and/or client possess concerning the case, investigation or review of the plaintiff and his/her case.
- 8. Copies of all statements, memoranda, summaries of other writings, documents, diagrams and pictures obtained from your investigation, your insurance company's investigation or your attorney's investigation into the incident involved. You need not supply any attorney's "work product" or other material which is specifically accepted as privileged by the above rule.
 - 9. All documents in your possession, custody or control prepared in anticipation of

litigation or trial of this case, except those documents which disclose the mental impressions of your attorney's conclusions, opinions, memoranda, notes or summaries, legal research or legal theories, and except those documents prepared in anticipation of litigation by your representatives to the extent that they would disclose the representatives' mental impression, conclusions, or opinions respecting the value or merit of the claim or defense.

- To the extent that you have not already provided the same in response to previous requests herein, all statements obtained from any witnesses or memoranda of conversations with witnesses or recordings of witnesses' statements made or obtained during the course of the investigation or matters relating to this law suit, and all such statements, memoranda, or records made by parties to this law suit or their representatives.
- 11. To the extent not already provided in response to previous requests herein, all statements made by any party to this action, including written statements, signed or otherwise adopted or approved by the person making it, or stenographic, mechanical, electrical or other recording or transcription thereof, which is a substantially verbatim recital of an oral statement and contemporaneously recorded.
- 12. To the extent that you have not already provided the same, copies of all records, documents and memoranda which have any bearing upon the matters alleged against the requesting party or upon the responsibility of the requesting party for the matters alleged against the requesting party.
- 13. To the extent not already provided, copies of all experts' reports made or secured by you in connection with your investigation of the matters relating to this law suit.
- 14. To the extent not already provided, copies of all exhibits which you intend to offer into evidence at the trial of this matter.

- 15. Copies of Declaration Sheets for <u>each and every policy</u> insuring you against the claims made in the instant action.
- 16. Any and all documents which evidence any facts on the basis of which you will assert a defense against the cause of action stated in the Complaint.
- 17. Any and all documents which evidence the amount of premiums collected for Tommy Bob Hall for the period he was insured through CUNA Mutual.
- 18. Any and all documents which evidence the amount of monies or benefits paid out to Tommy Bob Hall for the period he was insured through CUNA Mutual.
- 19. Any and all documents which verify the date which you contend Tommy Bob Hall was diagnosed with cancer.
- 20. Any and all documents which verify the date which you contend Tommy Bob Hall was treated for cancer.
- 21. Provide the pathology report which establishes a diagnosis of cancer prior to November, 1998.
- 22. Provide the pathology report which establishes the need for treatment of cancer prior to November, 1998.
- 23. Provide any and all documents which substantiate the amount of premiums collected on home mortgage insurance policies with CUNA over the past ten years.
- 24. Provide any and all documents which substantiate the amounts paid out on home mortgage insurance policies with CUNA over the past ten years.
- 25. Provide any and all documents which substantiate the number of times that policies are rescinded, including, but not limited to, statistical data and financial data over the past ten years.

- 26. Provide any and all documents which substantiate the number of times benefits are denied globally to potential CUNA customers.
- 27. Provide any and all documents which list the guidelines and protocol used by CUNA employees when deciding to deny or rescind a policy for any reason.

Respectfully submitted:

DATE: <u>2-22-02</u>

Stephen R. Pedersen

I. D. No. 72026

214 Senate Avenue

Suite 602

Camp Hill, PA 17011

(717) 763-1170

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

And now, this <u>Jane</u>day of <u>February</u> 2002, I, Carleen S. Jensen, do hereby certify that I have, this date, served a true and correct copy of the within **PLAINTIFF'S REQUEST**FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS upon each of the attorneys of record at the following address(es) by sending same in the United States mail:

Michael R. Kelley, Esq.
Charles T. Young
100 Pine Street
P O Box 1166
Harrisburg, PA 17108-1166

Catherine Mahady-Smith, Esq. 3115-A N. Front Street Harrisburg, PA 17110

DATE: 2-2202

Carleen S. Jensen

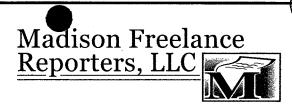
Assistant to Stephen R. Pedersen, Esquire

214 Senate Avenue, Suite 602

Camp Hill, PA 17011

(717) 763-1170

I. D. No. 72026 Counsel for Plaintiff



IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

NANCY HALL, individually and as the Representative and Administratrix of the Estate of Tommy Hall, deceased, her husband,

Plaintiff,

v.

Law No. 1:01-CV-1265

CUNA MUTUAL GROUP, CUNA MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION OF RICHARD FISCHER

Thursday, March 14th, 2002

1:20 p.m.

Reported by: Becky J. Gantt, RPR



131 W. Wilson St. • Suite 1000 • Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Phone: (608) 255-8100 Fax: (608) 255-4096 www.madisonfreelance.com

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	* * * * *
2	FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA	2	INDEX
3	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	3	Examination by: Page:
4	NANCY HALL, individually and as the Representative and Administratrix of	4	Attorney Pedersen 4
5	the Estate of Tommy Hall, deceased, her husband,	5	Attorney Kelley
6	Plaintiff,	6	* * * * *
7	v. Law No. 1:01-CV-1265	7	EXHIBITS
8	CUNA MUTUAL GROUP, CUNA MUTUAL	8	Exhibit Nos.: Page:
9	INSURANCE SOCIETY,	9	(No exhibits were marked for identification)
10	Defendants.	10	(NO CAMEDICS WELL MALINEA FOR EACHETICACTOR)
11	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	11	* * * * *
12		12	
13	DEPOSITION OF RICHARD FISCHER	13	(Original transcript filed with Attorney Pedersen)
14	Thursday, March 14th, 2002	14	
15	1:20 p.m.	15	
16	Reported by: Becky J. Gantt, RPR	16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	1	ļ	3
1	DEPOSITION of RICHARD FISCHER, a witness in the	1	RICHARD FISCHER,
2	above-entitled action, taken at the instance of the	2	having been first duly sworn on oath,
3	plaintiff , under the provisions of Chapter 804 of the	3	was examined and testified as follows:
	Wisconsin Statutes pursuant to notice, before BECKY J.	4	•
5	GANTT, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary	5	EXAMINATION
	Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, at the law	6	By Mr. Pedersen:
	offices of Davis & Kuelthau, S.C., 10 East Doty Street, in	7	Q Mr. Fischer, please state your full name for the
	the City of Madison, County of Dane, and State of	8	record.
	Wisconsin, on the 14th day of March, 2002, commencing at	9	A Richard Allen Fischer.
	1:20 p.m.	10	
11		11	
12	* * * * *	12	•
13	APPEARANCES	13	designation?
14	MR. STEPHEN R. PEDERSEN, Attorney at Law,	14	•
15	214 Senate Avenue, Site 602, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania, 17011-2336,	15	
16 17	<pre>appearing on behalf of the plaintiff;</pre>	16	out for your deposition for you to attend this
18	MR. MICHAEL R. KELLEY,	17	deposition today?
	MCNEES, WALLACE & NURICK, Attorneys at Law, 100 Pine Street	18	
19 20	100 Pine Street, P.O. Box 1166, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17108-1166,	19	·
21	appearing on behalf of the defendants.	20	was a court order requiring CUNA Mutual to produce an
22	ALSO PRESENT: Mark Richardson	21 22	individual knowledgeable with statistical data
23	* * * * *	22	concerning CUNA Mutual and you've been designated? A Yes.
24		24	
25		25	by CUNA Mutual under court order to address profits
		123	"I same meant minor court arout to address bratter

25

knowledge.

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
1
        and losses --
                                                                        1
                                                                                            MR. PEDERSEN: And I disagree. This
 2 A
         Yes.
                                                                        2
                                                                                   was specifically the area raised to Judge Rambo,
 3 Q
         -- of CUNA Mutual? Did you ever see a copy of the
                                                                        3
                                                                                   the inquiry about profits and losses comparing
        notice of deposition?
                                                                                   individual life with group life and credit life
                                                                        4
 5 A
         Yes, yes.
                                                                        5
                                                                                   and this is the individual that's been produced
 6 0
         Did you have an understanding that the notice of
                                                                                   by the company to address those. And now we
        deposition required you to bring certain documents
                                                                        7
                                                                                   find out he's not prepared to address those.
        with you today?
 8
                                                                                           MR. KELLEY: Hold on one second,
                                                                        8
 9 A
        I saw that this morning and my attorney -- I wasn't
                                                                                   please. In my March 8th, 2002, facsimile to
                                                                        9
        instructed to by our side of the attorneys.
10
                                                                       10
                                                                                   opposing counsel, I indicated quote, "The person
11 Q
        You weren't instructed to bring any documents with
                                                                                   at CUNA Mutual Insurance Society most
                                                                       11
        you today?
                                                                                   knowledgeable as to profits and losses and with
12
                                                                       12
13 A
        No.
                                                                       13
                                                                                   statistical data relating to credit insurance is
                     MR. KELLEY: Just for the record as
                                                                                   Rich Fischer.
14
                                                                       14
15
            we've mentioned I think in a few of the other
                                                                       15
                                                                                            "You have already, you already have
            depositions, we have interposed objections to
                                                                                   him scheduled for deposition. Fischer may or
16
                                                                       16
            the request for documents and they were
                                                                                   may not have time before his deposition to
17
                                                                       17
            submitted to opposing counsel. Based upon those
18
                                                                       18
                                                                                   compile and analyze the information on
            objections, I have not asked the witnesses to
                                                                                   statistical data and profits and losses. I want
19
                                                                       19
20
            bring any documents with them.
                                                                       20
                                                                                   you to be aware of this fact beforehand." That
21 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                                   is the description of what this witness has, the
                                                                       21
        Are you prepared to address from memory statistical
                                                                                   designation of this witness to testify in these
22 Q
                                                                       22
23
        data concerning home mortgage insurance policies,
                                                                       23
                                                                                   proceedings.
        rescission and denial of policies, amounts paid in
24
                                                                       24
                                                                                           MR. PEDERSEN: And my understanding of
25
        benefits and premiums received?
                                                                                   the oral argument that was made to the Judge and
                                                                       25
 1
                    MR. KELLEY: Object to the form of the
                                                                       1
                                                                                   the court order is that the requirement was an
 2
            question in that counsel has not identified what
                                                                        2
                                                                                   individual be produced knowledgeable to address
 3
            he means by statistical data and a full range of
                                                                                   and compare profits and losses in at least two
                                                                        3
                                                                                   lines of business, credit life and individual
            statistical data. The witness may be prepared
 4
                                                                        4
            to answer some information but not all of the
 5
                                                                                   life.
                                                                        5
            details of statistical information that counsel
 6
                                                                        6
                                                                                           MR. KELLEY: The judge's order states,
            may request.
                                                                                   without reading the whole order, under Item 2,
                                                                        7
 8 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                                   "Plaintiff's request to depose a designated
                                                                       8
        Did you understand that you would be asked questions
 9 0
                                                                       9
                                                                                   representative regarding CUNA's profits and
        about details of statistical data at this deposition
10
                                                                                   losses is granted in part and denied in part as
                                                                       10
11
        today?
                                                                       11
                                                                                   follows: Inquiry may be made of the designated
12 A
        Yes.
                                                                       12
                                                                                   representative concerning profits and losses
13 0
        And are you prepared to address from memory the
                                                                                   insofar as it is related to plaintiff's theory
                                                                       13
14
        statistical data concerning the home mortgage
                                                                       14
                                                                                   regarding the profits of CUNA relative to its
15
        protection products?
                                                                       15
                                                                                   policy of its claims denial and policy
16 A
        To the extent I have it by knowledge, yes.
                                                                                   rescission." And it also says that the request
                                                                       16
        And are you prepared to address from memory, without
                                                                                   to depose a designated representative regarding
                                                                      17
        reference to any documents, profits and losses in
                                                                                   statistical information on the claims denial and
18
                                                                       18
                                                                                   the policy rescission is granted.
        lines of business including home mortgage protection
19
                                                                      19
        and individual life?
20
                                                                      20
                                                                                           Now, I can note for the record that
                                                                                   the defendants in this case are CUNA Mutual
21 A
        No.
                                                                      21
                    MR. KELLEY: Objection to the form of
22
                                                                       22
                                                                                   Group -- which is an umbrella company. It's not
            the question because you included information in
23
                                                                      23
                                                                                   a legal entity -- and CUNA Mutual Insurance
            there that's beyond the scope of his respective
24
                                                                                   Society.
                                                                       24
```

25

This witness has been designated to be

21

22

23

24

25

Procedure.

MR. PEDERSEN: I would note for the

record that documents were exchanged at the

inception of the case pursuant to both federal rule and local rule in which it was represented 3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
able to testify consistent with the Court's
                                                                                  to us that we had the entire claim file and all
                                                                       1
1
                                                                                  relevant documents to the case. And it was
2
            order with regard to statistical information in
                                                                       2
                                                                                  subsequently that statistical and financial
            profits and losses. Since the information was
                                                                       3
3
                                                                                  documents and records have been sought.
            requested at such a late date, CUNA has not had
                                                                       4
                                                                                           MR. KELLEY: And just to note for the
 5
            time to be able to compile all of the details of
                                                                       5
                                                                                  record that we produced information pursuant to
            that information and this witness is prepared to
                                                                       6
 6
                                                                                  Rule 26 of the federal rules. And what Rule 26
 7
            discuss the information regarding CUNA Mutual
            Insurance Society to the best of his knowledge
                                                                                  requires is different than what Mr. Pedersen
8
9
            and recollection.
                                                                       9
                                                                                  just described. Go ahead.
                    MR. PEDERSEN: I disagree with several
                                                                      10 By Mr. Pedersen:
10
            points. One, the late notice and the letters
                                                                               What were the total assets of CUNA Mutual Group in
                                                                      11 0
11
            were exchanged more than a month ago. Two,
                                                                      12
12
                                                                              I don't know that.
13
            there was notice with respect to discovery
                                                                      13 A
                                                                               What were the capital surplus funds of CUNA Mutual
            requests that went out as to the line of
                                                                      14 0
14
15
            inquiry. Three, there was a specific oral
                                                                      15
                                                                              Group in 2001?
                                                                               I don't know that.
            argument before the judge in which the line of
                                                                      16 A
16
                                                                               What were the net premiums written from CUNA Mutual
            inquiry was discussed and the order came in the
                                                                      17 0
17
                                                                              Group in 2001?
            context of that argument. And three, or four,
                                                                      18
18
                                                                              I don't know that.
            it's surprising, if not shocking, that an
                                                                      19 A
19
                                                                               What was the net investment income of CUNA Mutual
            individual would come without a single document
                                                                      20 0
20
            to discuss statistics and profits and losses of
                                                                              Group in 2001?
                                                                      21
21
                                                                              I don't know that.
22
            any line of business.
                                                                      22 A
                                                                               What was the net income of CUNA Mutual Group in 2001?
23
                    What I suggest we do is proceed and
                                                                      23 Q
                                                                               I don't know that.
24
            find out those areas in which he is either not
                                                                      24 A
25
            knowledgeable or does not have documents with
                                                                      25 Q
                                                                               Do you know any of that information for 1998?
                                                                                                                                   11
1
            him today and then determine whether or not that
                                                                       1 A
                                                                               Not by memory.
 2
            in fact complies with the judge's order.
                                                                       2 Q
                                                                               Do you know any of it from 1999?
                    MR. KELLEY: Just to comment. It's,
                                                                       3 A
                                                                               Not by memory.
 3
                                                                               Do you know any of it from 2000?
 4
            it's not shocking at all that a witness would
                                                                       4 Q
            show up on, with less than ten days or
                                                                       5 A
 5
                                                                               On CUNA Mutual Group's balance sheet, what were the
 6
            approximately ten days notice of his
                                                                       6 0
                                                                              assets listed on life and annuity premiums due?
 7
            deposition -- that's when the notice of
                                                                       7
            deposition was sent out in this case -- with a
                                                                       8 A
                                                                               I don't know.
 8
                                                                               Do you know that for any of those years?
 9
            request to provide documents that was so broad
                                                                       9 Q
                                                                               Not by memory.
10
            as to be meaningless.
                                                                      10 A
                    And it's not surprising the witness
                                                                      11 0
                                                                               What were the liabilities that were listed, the total
11
                                                                              liabilities on CUNA Mutual Group's balance sheet as
            would show up without such statistical
                                                                      12
12
            information when counsel has provided formal
                                                                      13
                                                                              of December 31st, 2000?
13
            request for any documents that's only ten days
                                                                      14 A
                                                                               I don't know.
14
            old at this point and counsel for plaintiffs who
                                                                      15 0
                                                                               What were the ordinary life premiums of CUNA Mutual
15
            brought this action in July of 2001 didn't send
                                                                      16
                                                                              Group in the year 2001?
16
            out a single request for documents until
                                                                      17 A
                                                                               I don't know.
17
            February 22nd of 2002. And those answers to
                                                                               Do you know that for any of the years '98 through
18
                                                                      18 0
                                                                              2001?
            those requests for production of documents are
19
                                                                               Not by memory.
20
            not even due yet under the Rules of Civil
                                                                      20 A
                                                                               What was the credit life premiums that were paid in
```

12

to CUNA Mutual Group in the years 2001 through, in

reverse order, 1998?

I don't know.

21 Q

22

23 24 A

25 0

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

16

					
1	A	I think you just asked credit life.	1	A	I don't know.
2	Q	Group life, I'm sorry?	2	Q	With respect to group life and credit life, are you
3	A	I don't know.	3		aware of any of that statistical information?
4	Q	You don't know for any of those years?	4	A	Not on what you're asking.
5	A	Not the exact.	5	Q	You don't know the numbers?
6	Q	With respect to CUNA Mutual Insurance Society, what	6	A	I don't know the exact number.
7		were the assets, total assets of CUNA Mutual	7	Q	You don't have any papers with you today to refer to?
8		Insurance Society in 2000?	8	A	I do not.
9	A	I don't know.	9	Q	With respect to individual annuities for the years
10	Q	In 1999?	10		2000 through '98, are you aware of any of the
11	A	I don't know.	11		numbers?
12	Q	In 1998?	12	A	No.
13	A	I don't know.	13	Q	Group annuities
14	Q	197?	14	A	No.
15	A	I don't know.	15	Q	same question? With respect to ordinary life for
16	Q	Capital surplus for CUNA Mutual Insurance Society for	16		1998 through 2000, do you know those numbers?
17		those same years?	17	A	No.
18	A	I don't know.	18	Q	Group life, do you know those numbers?
19	Q	Reserve funds for CUNA Mutual Insurance Society for	19	A	No.
20		those same years?	20	Q	Credit life?
21	A	I don't know.	21	A	No.
22	Q	Net written premiums for CUNA Mutual Society for	22	Q	With respect to net premiums and deposit of funds
23		those years?	23		with CUNA Mutual Insurance Society for 1998, are you
24	A	I don't know.	24		aware of any of the specific numbers in these
25	Q	Net investment income for CUNA Mutual Society for	25		categories, ordinary life, group life, credit and
		13			15
			1		
1		those same years?	1		credit life?
	A	those same years? I don't know.	1	A	credit life? No.
			2		
2		I don't know.	2 3	A	No.
2		I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for	2 3 4	A Q	No. 1999?
2 3 4		I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with	2 3 4 5	A Q A	No. 1999? No.
2 3 4 5		I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A Q	No. 1999? No. 2000?
2 3 4 5 6		I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7		I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q A Q	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q A Q	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A By 1	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '99?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A By 1	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '99? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A By 1	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen: And you didn't bring even that document with you, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '99? No. 2000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A By 1	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen: And you didn't bring even that document with you, did you? You didn't bring a single piece of paper with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '99? No. 2000? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A By 1	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen: And you didn't bring even that document with you, did you? You didn't bring a single piece of paper with you to address the accuracy of any information that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '99? No. 2000? No. With respect to group life, are you aware of any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A By 1 Q	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen: And you didn't bring even that document with you, did you? You didn't bring a single piece of paper with you to address the accuracy of any information that I might tell you or read to you; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '99? No. 2000? No. With respect to group life, are you aware of any of the premium and reserve analysis numbers for '98,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A By 1 Q	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen: And you didn't bring even that document with you, did you? You didn't bring a single piece of paper with you to address the accuracy of any information that I might tell you or read to you; is that right? That's correct. With respect to premiums and reserves in the year 2000, what were CUNA Mutual Society's ordinary life	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '99? No. 2000? No. With respect to group life, are you aware of any of the premium and reserve analysis numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No. With respect to credit life, are you aware of any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A By 1 Q	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen: And you didn't bring even that document with you, did you? You didn't bring a single piece of paper with you to address the accuracy of any information that I might tell you or read to you; is that right? That's correct. With respect to premiums and reserves in the year	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '99? No. 2000? No. With respect to group life, are you aware of any of the premium and reserve analysis numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A By Q A Q	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen: And you didn't bring even that document with you, did you? You didn't bring a single piece of paper with you to address the accuracy of any information that I might tell you or read to you; is that right? That's correct. With respect to premiums and reserves in the year 2000, what were CUNA Mutual Society's ordinary life premiums? I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '99? No. 2000? No. With respect to group life, are you aware of any of the premium and reserve analysis numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No. With respect to credit life, are you aware of any of those numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A By Q A Q	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen: And you didn't bring even that document with you, did you? You didn't bring a single piece of paper with you to address the accuracy of any information that I might tell you or read to you; is that right? That's correct. With respect to premiums and reserves in the year 2000, what were CUNA Mutual Society's ordinary life premiums? I don't know. What were their reserves?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '99? No. 2000? No. With respect to group life, are you aware of any of the premium and reserve analysis numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No. With respect to credit life, are you aware of any of those numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No. With respect to profitability ratios for net benefits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	By I Q A Q A	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen: And you didn't bring even that document with you, did you? You didn't bring a single piece of paper with you to address the accuracy of any information that I might tell you or read to you; is that right? That's correct. With respect to premiums and reserves in the year 2000, what were CUNA Mutual Society's ordinary life premiums? I don't know. What were their reserves? I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '999? No. 2000? No. With respect to group life, are you aware of any of the premium and reserve analysis numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No. With respect to credit life, are you aware of any of those numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No. With respect to profitability ratios for net benefits paid, are you aware of the actual profitability ratio
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A By I Q A Q A Q A Q	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen: And you didn't bring even that document with you, did you? You didn't bring a single piece of paper with you to address the accuracy of any information that I might tell you or read to you; is that right? That's correct. With respect to premiums and reserves in the year 2000, what were CUNA Mutual Society's ordinary life premiums? I don't know. What were their reserves? I don't know. For '99?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '999? No. 2000? No. With respect to group life, are you aware of any of the premium and reserve analysis numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No. With respect to credit life, are you aware of any of those numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No. With respect to profitability ratios for net benefits paid, are you aware of the actual profitability ratio numbers for '98, '99, or 2000 for CUNA Mutual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	By D A Q A Q A	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen: And you didn't bring even that document with you, did you? You didn't bring a single piece of paper with you to address the accuracy of any information that I might tell you or read to you; is that right? That's correct. With respect to premiums and reserves in the year 2000, what were CUNA Mutual Society's ordinary life premiums? I don't know. What were their reserves? I don't know. For '99? I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '99? No. 2000? No. With respect to group life, are you aware of any of the premium and reserve analysis numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No. With respect to credit life, are you aware of any of those numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No. With respect to profitability ratios for net benefits paid, are you aware of the actual profitability ratio numbers for '98, '99, or 2000 for CUNA Mutual Insurance Society?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	By D A Q A Q A	I don't know. MR. KELLEY: And just let me note for the record that CUNA Mutual has a website with public information including financial statements. I believe the financial statements from 1999, 2000 are contained on the website. I believe Mr. Pedersen is actually reading from that document. MR. PEDERSEN: No, I am not. Mr. Pedersen: And you didn't bring even that document with you, did you? You didn't bring a single piece of paper with you to address the accuracy of any information that I might tell you or read to you; is that right? That's correct. With respect to premiums and reserves in the year 2000, what were CUNA Mutual Society's ordinary life premiums? I don't know. What were their reserves? I don't know. For '99?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. 1999? No. 2000? No. With respect to general account reserve distributions in 1998 for ordinary life, do you know those numbers? No. '999? No. 2000? No. With respect to group life, are you aware of any of the premium and reserve analysis numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No. With respect to credit life, are you aware of any of those numbers for '98, '99, or 2000? No. With respect to profitability ratios for net benefits paid, are you aware of the actual profitability ratio numbers for '98, '99, or 2000 for CUNA Mutual

14

3 - 14 - 02

1 A

3 Q

4 A

5 Q

7

8 A

No.

2 By Mr. Pedersen:

199?

No.

198?

9 By Mr. Pedersen:

those years.

RICHARD FISCHER MR. KELLEY: Same objection for all 19

```
With respect to commission and expense ratios and
 1 Q
 2
       profitability tests, are you aware of those numbers?
 3 A
        With respect to total assets, total revenues, are you
 5
        aware of the profitability numbers for '98, '99, or
 6
 7 A
        No.
 8 Q
        With respect to return on equity under the
 9
       profitability test for '98, '99, or 2000 for CUNA
       Mutual Insurance Society, are you aware of those
10
11
       numbers?
        No.
12 A
13 0
        With respect to net yield, are you aware of the
       profitability test numbers for CUNA Mutual Insurance
14
       Society for 1998, '99, or 2000?
15
        Not the exact numbers.
16 A
17 0
        Are you aware of the total return under profitability
        for CUNA Mutual Insurance Society products from '98
       through 2000?
19
        No.
20 A
        Under the profitability analysis, are you aware of
21 Q
22
       the ordinary life product profitability analysis for
       the year 2000?
23
        No.
24 A
25 0
        1999?
```

2.5	¥	1
•	۳.	
_	A	No.
2	Q	1998?
3	A	No.
4	Q	With respect to group life, net operating gains, and
5		profitability analysis, are you aware of the numbers
6		for 2000?
7	A	No.
8	Q	199?
9	A	No.
10	Q	'98?
11	A	No.
12	Q	With respect to credit life, are you aware of the
13		profitability analysis net operating gain numbers for
14		2000?
15	A	Not the exact numbers.
16	Q	1999?
17	A	No.
18	Q	1998?
19	A	No.
20	Q	Individual annuities within CUNA Mutual Insurance
21		Society profitability analysis net operating gains
22		for 2000?

MR. KELLEY: Objection. That's beyond

the judge's order. Go ahead. You can answer.

23 A

24

25

No.

```
Are those numbers to all of those questions available
        within CUNA Mutual Insurance Society?
12 A
13 Q
        They're within records and documents maintained at
        CUNA Mutual Insurance Society?
14
15 A
        Yes.
        Are you able to access that information?
16 Q
17 A
        Where is the information maintained?
18 0
19 A
        I would say our finance department has that
20
        information.
21 Q
        Would the people in the finance department be in a
22
       better position than you to address those questions?
23
                    MR. KELLEY: Well, I'm going to
24
            object.
        If you know.
25 Q
 1
                    MR. KELLEY: I'm going to object to
            that in that Mr. Fischer may be the best person
 3
            to be able to address those questions, but he
 4
            has not had the opportunity to pull all of that
            information together. Go ahead, you can answer.
        If what you want are the numbers, then someone from
 6 A
       finance can give you the numbers.
 8 By Mr. Pedersen:
        And the numbers with respect to investment yields for
10
       the various years, is that finance?
11 A
12 0
        Numbers with respect to liquidity under various
13
       products?
14 A
15 0
        Are you aware of the total assets on the balance
16
       sheet for CUNA Mutual Insurance Society in the year
       2000?
17
        Not the exact number.
18 A
        For 1999?
19 Q
20 A
        No.
        For 1998?
21 0
22 A
23 Q
        And are you aware of the breakdown of assets into
24
       various asset categories for CUNA Mutual Insurance
25
       Society?
                                                           20
```

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

			_			
1	A	No.	1	A	The exact numbers?	
2	Q	With respect to liabilities, are you aware of the	2	Q	'99?	
3		total liabilities as reported for CUNA Mutual	3	A	No.	
4		Insurance Society as of December 31st, 2000?	4	Q	2000?	
5	A	Not the exact number.	5	A	No.	
6	Q	What's the approximate number?	6	Q	Are you aware of the ordinary life statistics	
7	A	Of the liabilities?	7		provided by CUNA Mutual Society for the year 1998?	
8	Q	Yes.	8	A	No.	
9	A	For which line?	9	Q	'99?	
10	Q	For the overall balance sheet from December 31st,	10	A	No.	
11		2000, reporting.	11	Q	2000?	
12	A	I don't know.	12	A	No.	
13	Q	With respect to assets you said you knew	13	Q	Are you aware of the number of policies issued in	
14		approximately?	14		1998 for CUNA Mutual Insurance Society?	
15	A	I did not say that.	15	A	No.	
16	0	Oh, I'm sorry. Do you know approximately the assets	16	0	199?	
17		of CUNA Mutual Insurance Society as reported on	17	_	No.	
18		December 31st, 2000?	18		2000?	
	A	No.	19	~	No.	
	Q	Is 2.28 billion in the ball park?	20		Are you aware of the number of policies in force in	
21	~	MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. You	21	E.	1998, '99, or 2000?	
22		can answer.	22	Δ	No.	
23	A	I think it is.	23		Are you aware of the first year premiums collected	
		ir. Pedersen:	24	×	for 1998 through 2000?	
25	_	With respect to the summary of operations, the	25	Δ	No.	
20	Ł	21	25	**	23	
1		operations of each individual, some individual lines	1	0	Are you aware of the general expense reserves for	
2		of insurance, are you aware of the premiums collected	2	×	'98, '99, or 2000?	
3		in 2000 for ordinary life?	3	Δ	No.	
_	A	No.	4		Are you aware of the return on reserves for '98, '99,	
-	Q	The individual, I'm sorry, credit life, same	5	V	or 2000?	
6	¥	question?	6	7\	No.	
	A	Not the exact number.	7		Are you aware of new business issues in whole life	
	Q	Do you know approximately the number?		Ų	for '98 through 2000?	
	A A	The approximate number should be in the 700 million	8	71.	•	
	n		9		No.	
10	٥	range.	10	Ų	Are you aware of, for '98 through 2000, term life	
11 12		That's for credit life?	11	n	business issues?	
	А	For no. It's not. For credit, for credit life	12		No.	
13	٥	it's probably in the 300 million range.	13		Credit life? Same question for credit life.	
14	Ų	Would it be consistent with your recollection if it	14		No.	
15	7.	were 238 million, or you think it's more than that?	15		Group life?	
16		That could be consistent.	16		No.	
17		What about group life?	17	Q	The same question with respect to total insurance	
18		I don't know.	18		issued for CUNA Mutual Insurance Society on new	
19		And those numbers for 1999, do you know?	19	_	business issued during '98, '99, or 2000.	
20		No.	20		No.	
21		For 1998?	21	Q	With respect to insurance in force, are you aware of	
22		No.	22		the statistical information from '98 through 2000 for	
23		Are you aware of any of the cash flow numbers or	23	_	whole life?	
24		statistics for CUNA Mutual Insurance Society for	24	A	No.	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	m 3100	
25		1998?	25	Q	Term life?	

23 A

24 Q

you today?

Prior to coming down here this morning.

This morning. You didn't bring that document with

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

	HALL V. CUNA	3-14	_	02 RICHARD FIS
1	A No.	1	1 <i>I</i>	A No.
2	Q Credit life?	2	2 (Did you know that it was one of the documents
3	A No.	3	3	requested in a discovery request?
4	Q Group life?	4	1 <i>I</i>	A No.
5	A No.	5	5 (Have you seen the request for production of documents
6	Q Or the total of any of those categories for insurance	6	ŝ	that plaintiffs sent?
7	in force?	7	7	MR. KELLEY: Which one?
8	A No.	8	3 E	By Mr. Pedersen:
9	Q Are you aware of the total premiums collected on	9	9 (The second request for production of documents.
10	Tommy Bob Hall's policy?	10) <i>I</i>	
11	A No.	11	. (Have you seen the first one?
12	Q Are you aware of the total premiums collected during	12	? <i>I</i>	
13	a one-, five-, and ten-year period for CUNA Mutual on	13	3 (
14	the same or similar policies issued to Tommy Bob	14	_	for production of documents generated from the
15	Hall?	15		plaintiffs in this case?
16	MR. KELLEY: Object to the form of the		5 P	-
17	question.		, .	
	By Mr. Pedersen:	18	_	the information at least within the request?
19	•) [•
20	aware of the total premiums collected by CUNA Mutual	20		side to begin pulling together the information that
21	Insurance Society during the one-year period from '98	21		you've asked for.
22	for the same types of policies that were issued to	- 1	? (-
23	Tommy Bob Hall?	ı	. <u>.</u> } <i>P</i>	
24	MR. KELLEY: Are you talking about a	į	, <u>r</u>	•
25	home mortgage protection policy?	25		the relationship between the Patriot Federal Credit
2.5	25	23	,	27
1	MR. PEDERSEN: Right.	1		Union and CUNA Mutual Insurance Society?
2	A I am not aware of the exact number.	1	. A	<u> </u>
3	By Mr. Pedersen:	3	}	Federal Credit Union is a member and that Mr. Hall
	Q What about over a five-year period?	4	Į	enrolled on insurance for.
	A Not again, not the exact number.	5	; ()	
6	Q Are you aware of the amount of moneys or benefits	į	Ā	
7	paid out to Tommy Bob Hall?	ı	Ç	
8	A Not the exact amount.	ŀ	A	
9	Q Have you seen or researched well, let me break it	9		trust of which Patriot Federal Credit Union is a part
10	down. Have you seen the documents that relate to the	10		of.
11	relationship between the Patriot Federal Credit Union	1	. Ç	
12	in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, and CUNA Mutual		A	
13	Insurance Society?	ŧ	Q	
14	MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. You	14		Insurance Society?
15	can answer.	H	A	
16		16		document.
	By Mr. Pedersen:	į.	, C	
18	-	18		Mutual home life insurance products over the last
19		19		three years?
20		20		MR. KELLEY: Objection. Define the
21		21		term contested.
22		- 1		y Mr. Pedersen:
2.2	when was one rase time you reviewed that document:	22		The contract of the bear and and the bear to the

26

23 Q Where a claim has been made and it's been denied by

25 A I don't know the answer to that but it's not many.

28

CUNA Mutual Insurance Society.

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

			1			
1	Q	You don't know how many?	1	Ç	2 1	Where are they?
2	A	No.	2	Ā	A '	They're if they are available broken out, they are
3	Q	Did you understand that plaintiffs have requested	3		i	n the home office in Madison.
4		annual statements for '98 through 2001?	4	Ç	2 7	And this deposition is taking place in Madison.
5	A	I'm not sure if that was in the requested information	5			hey're here locally; is that right?
6		of me.	6	P	A I	Uh-huh.
7		MR. KELLEY: Just state what you know.	7	Ç	2	Is that a yes?
8	A	I don't know if that was forwarded to me to deliver.	8	P	<i>Y</i>	Yes. Sorry.
9	Ву	Mr. Pedersen:	9	Ç) 1	Do you work in the Madison office?
10	Q	And do you have an understanding as to whether or not	10	P	A .	Yes.
11		the judge, the federal judge in this case	11	Ç) :	Is that where you came from this morning before you
12		specifically ordered that those documents be provided	12		С	ame to your deposition today?
13		in lieu of taking at least a partial deposition in	13	P	<i>Y</i>	Yes.
14		this case?	14	Ç) ;	Same question, the profit and loss calculations for
15	A	I was not aware of that.	15		h	ome mortgage protection credit insurance for 1999.
16		MR. KELLEY: And they will be	16		D	o you know that?
17		provided. By the way, they are public	17	P	A I	Not the exact number.
18		information on the website.	18	Ç	2	For 2000?
19	Ву	Mr. Pedersen:	19	P	A 1	No.
20	Q	Are you aware of the profit and loss calculations for	20	Ç	2 !	For 2001?
21		credit life for the years 1998?	21	P	. A	No.
22	A	Can you ask that a different way?	22	Ç) [What statistical data is available at CUNA Mutual
23	Q	Does CUNA Mutual maintain profits and loss	23		I	nsurance Society with respect to home mortgage
24		calculations on each line, product line for each	24		p	rotection products?
25		year?	25			MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. You
		29				31
1	A	Pretax, pregovernance, yes.	1			can answer it if you understand, Rich.
	Q	And what were the profit and loss calculations pretax		P	Δ .	I believe I understand it. There's, there's an array
3	×	for CUNA Mutual Insurance Society's credit life for	3			f information. The information available would
4		1998?	4			nclude premium, claims paid, claim reserves, credit
	A	I don't know that number.	5			nion fee income expense allocations. Other
	Q	For '99?	6			tatistics that are available would include policies
	Ā	I don't know that number.	7			n force, group policies, certificates in force,
	Q	For 2000?	8			ertificates or applications, the number approved,
	Ã	I don't know that number.	9			eclined, closed out, the number of revisions to
10		And for 2001?	10			ertificates. I think that we would know the number
11		I don't know the exact number.	11		0	f policies, sorry, not policies but claims paid and
12	Q	Does CUNA Mutual maintain statistics concerning	12			eclined.
13	-	internal profits and losses pretax with respect to	13	E	3y Mr	. Pedersen:
14		home mortgage insurance?	14		•	And I can go one by one. I'm sorry, were you done?
15		MR. KELLEY: Define what you mean by	15	P		There probably are a few other statistics that we
16		home mortgage insurance, Steve.	16			ill come across as we look at the different things
17		MR. PEDERSEN: The home mortgage	17			n your request. Those are the ones that are off the
		bdd.m.ml.m.kb.dd.bb.ml.ml.a.kb.dd.db.	١.,		_	

MR. KELLEY: Okay. I believe that is a line item that's broken out, yes.

protection plan that's the plan that is the

22 By Mr. Pedersen:

subject of this litigation.

18

19

20

What were the profits and losses pretax for 1998 on

that line of business?

I don't have those with me.

form is it in? 22

19 Q The information that you just provided to us that's

statistically available at CUNA Mutual Insurance

Society, how is it available? In other words, what

23 A Some of it is available electronically and some of it

top of my head.

is in paper files.

When you say electronically, what do you mean? It's

18

20

21

Or 199?

Or '99.

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
1
        on a computer? I don't want to put words in your
                                                                       1 Q
                                                                               Or 2000?
        mouth. What do you mean?
 2
                                                                       2 A
                                                                               Or 2000.
 3 A
        On the computer or within our computer systems,
                                                                       3 0
                                                                               Or any specific lines of business and their
        either in images or in total summary level data.
                                                                              profitability or statistical data?
        Do you participate in any respect in preparing
                                                                               Not in the way you've asked it. Not down to the
 5 0
                                                                       5 A
        reports on any regular basis on any of the categories
                                                                              level of detail that you've asked for today.
                                                                       6
 7
        that you've described?
                                                                       7 0
                                                                               Is there a specific dollar number in any category
 8 A
        I do not prepare the reports on that.
                                                                       8
                                                                              that you've been prepared, not been prepared, that
        Do you review the reports?
 9 0
                                                                              you have on the top of your head that you are able to
                                                                       9
        The reports are available for review when I need to.
                                                                              discuss in the subject category of home mortgage
10 A
                                                                      10
        How easily accessible are they?
11 0
                                                                      11
                                                                              protection?
12 A
        For some of the, the core pieces of information that
                                                                      12
                                                                                           MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. You
        are like premium and claims and credit union
                                                                      13
                                                                                  can answer.
14
        reimbursements, they're very accessible.
                                                                      14 A
                                                                               Not down to the dollar in the way you seem to want it
        You say very. How long would it take you to pull
15 0
                                                                      15
16
        them up to find them?
                                                                      16
                                                                                           MR. PEDERSEN: I would like to go off
        I would walk over to the department and find the
17 A
                                                                                  the record.
                                                                      17
        stack of papers where they are in.
                                                                      18
                                                                                            (Off the record discussion)
18
        So immediately available?
                                                                                           MR. KELLEY: Counsel have agreed that
19 Q
                                                                      19
                    MR. KELLEY: That's not what he said.
20
                                                                      20
                                                                                  the deposition of Rich Fischer will continue
21
            Objection.
                                                                      21
                                                                                  here today to the extent that Mr. Fischer is
22 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                                  able to respond to Mr. Pedersen's questions and
                                                                      22
        I don't want to put words in your mouth. How long
                                                                      23
                                                                                  that it will be then postponed until some later
24
        would it take to get the core statistical
                                                                                  date prior to the close of discovery in this
                                                                      24
25
       information?
                                                                      25
                                                                                  case in which such time Mr. Fischer will have
                                                                                                                                  35
        To know premium and claims paid for a policy year, it
                                                                                  available the specific numbers regarding the
 1 A
                                                                       1
       would take a couple minutes.
                                                                       2
                                                                                  following categories as they relate to home
        And that could be in a printed out form? Or would it
 3 0
                                                                       3
                                                                                  mortgage protection and credit life insurance.
 4
       be in a printed out form or on a disk? What's the
                                                                                          And those categories are premiums
       form that it would take?
                                                                                  paid, claims paid, claim reserves, credit union
                                                                       5
 6 A
        It's in a printed form.
                                                                                  fee income, expense allocations, policies in
                                                                       6
 7 Q
        Well, it's already printed?
                                                                                  force, group policies, certificates and
                                                                       7
 8 A
        It's printed, yeah.
                                                                                  applications, and the number of claims paid and
                                                                       8
 9 0
        How often is that core statistical information
                                                                       9
                                                                                  declined and the number of rescissions. And
       printed out?
                                                                                  that's to be over a certain period of time --
10
                                                                      10
        Monthly. And that is premium and paid claims. It's
                                                                                  off the record for a moment.
11 A
                                                                      11
12
       all that report shows. Well, and number of
                                                                      12
                                                                                            (Off the record discussion)
       certificates active I believe is on that report.
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: And that certain period
13
                                                                      13
14 0
        What specific statistical data, a specific number,
                                                                      14
                                                                                  of time will be 1998 to present. CUNA Mutual
       have you come prepared here to address?
15
                                                                                  will also make available an appropriate person
                                                                      15
                    MR. KELLEY: Object to the form of the
                                                                                  to be determined who will be able to answer the
16
                                                                      16
17
                                                                      17
                                                                                  same types of questions on the same types of
            question.
        My understanding today was that I would come and
18 A
                                                                                  categories of information that we have just
                                                                      18
       answer your questions about home mortgage protection
                                                                      19
                                                                                  described for individual life insurance policies
19
       and our policies and practices. I was not of the
                                                                                  either issued by or maintained by the CUNA
20
                                                                      20
21
       impression that I needed to know the exact dollars of
                                                                      21
                                                                                  Mutual Insurance Society as opposed to those
       assets of CUNA Mutual Insurance Society in 1998.
                                                                      22
                                                                                  individual life policies that are issued by or
23 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                      23
                                                                                  maintained by CUNA Mutual Life Insurance
```

24

25

Company, which CUNA asserts is a separate

company, not suggesting the plaintiff agrees or

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

40

1	disagrees with that. Does counsel for	1	through either him or in conjunction with him
2	plaintiffs have anything to add or clarify?	2	and consulting with other individuals at CUNA
3	MR. PEDERSEN: I believe there were	3	Mutual or through another individual at CUNA
4	two categories that were left out, the number of	4	Mutual being deposed in that area.
5	closed-out policies and claims and the number of	5	And we're satisfied to simply await
6	revisions. And maybe I've misstated that.	6	for the appropriate designee from CUNA Mutual to
7	MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record	7	address the profits and losses in those three
8	for a moment.	8	lines of business for '98 through the present.
9	(Off the record discussion)	9	Is that what we're agreeing to, Mike?
10	MR. PEDERSEN: I'll clarify that the	10	MR. KELLEY: Yes. And just to further
11	categories and I've gotten information from	11	clarify, the information in those categories
12	the deponent that the category of closed-out and	12	that we discussed would provide profit and loss
13	revisions relate to applications and not claims	13	information but it would not be the, for lack of
14	but that the statistical information in those	14	a better way of stating it, the net profits and
15	categories is available and we're requesting	15	losses; is that right, Rich?
16	that information also. And I think we've agreed	16	THE WITNESS: Yes.
17	that that information will also be provided.	17	MR. KELLEY: But it would not be the
	MR. KELLEY: Off the record for one		
18	moment.	18	net profit and loss figures, and we're going to
19		19	work with the appropriate persons to get that
20	(Off the record discussion)	20	net profit and loss figure for, again for home
21	MR. PEDERSEN: And again, off the	21	mortgage protection, credit life, and individual
22	record, when we were off the record we received	22	life of CUNA Mutual Insurance Society. Okay.
23	information that the deponent is not certain how	23	MR. PEDERSEN: We don't have our
24	far back the statistical data goes for	24	calendars here today, and I'm sure you don't
25	closed-out and revision of applications but that	25	know your calendar for the next two weeks.
	37	_	39
1	he would provide information that was available	1	MR. KELLEY: Next week is pretty busy
2	and, of course, not provide the information that	2	but after that I know I'm okay.
3	was not available.	3	MR. PEDERSEN: I know I have a trial
4	MR. KELLEY: Okay.	4	scheduled. It may be at the very end of the
4 5	MR. KELLEY: Okay. MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had	4 5	scheduled. It may be at the very end of the month, but we'll work out a convenient date for
	-		•
5	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had	5	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for
5	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in	5 6	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that
5 6 7	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask	5 6 7	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions.
5 6 7 8	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed	5 6 7 8	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done.
5 6 7 8 9	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the	5 6 7 8 9	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've
5 6 7 8 9	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures.	5 6 7 8 9	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy
5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record. (Off the record discussion)	5 6 7 8 9 10	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses in returning to the depositions here in Madison?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record. (Off the record discussion) MR. PEDERSEN: Let me just clarify again on the record. We've had a discussion off	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses in returning to the depositions here in Madison? MR. KELLEY: Yes. Mr. Pedersen:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record. (Off the record discussion) MR. PEDERSEN: Let me just clarify	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 By	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses in returning to the depositions here in Madison? MR. KELLEY: Yes. Mr. Pedersen: With that, we'll continue with the deposition
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record. (Off the record discussion) MR. PEDERSEN: Let me just clarify again on the record. We've had a discussion off the record, and it appears that profits and losses under these lines of business, credit	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 By 15 Q	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses in returning to the depositions here in Madison? MR. KELLEY: Yes. Mr. Pedersen: With that, we'll continue with the deposition excluding specific statistical profit and loss
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record. (Off the record discussion) MR. PEDERSEN: Let me just clarify again on the record. We've had a discussion off the record, and it appears that profits and losses under these lines of business, credit life, home mortgage protection and individual	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 By 15 Q 16 17	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses in returning to the depositions here in Madison? MR. KELLEY: Yes. Mr. Pedersen: With that, we'll continue with the deposition excluding specific statistical profit and loss questions and proceed with the, the corporate
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record. (Off the record discussion) MR. PEDERSEN: Let me just clarify again on the record. We've had a discussion off the record, and it appears that profits and losses under these lines of business, credit	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 By 15 Q 16	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses in returning to the depositions here in Madison? MR. KELLEY: Yes. Mr. Pedersen: With that, we'll continue with the deposition excluding specific statistical profit and loss questions and proceed with the, the corporate designation that I understand you've been presented
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record. (Off the record discussion) MR. PEDERSEN: Let me just clarify again on the record. We've had a discussion off the record, and it appears that profits and losses under these lines of business, credit life, home mortgage protection and individual life can be derived but they are not readily available from the statistical data that we've	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 By 15 Q 16 17 18	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses in returning to the depositions here in Madison? MR. KELLEY: Yes. Mr. Pedersen: With that, we'll continue with the deposition excluding specific statistical profit and loss questions and proceed with the, the corporate designation that I understand you've been presented here for your deposition with as the individual most
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record. (Off the record discussion) MR. PEDERSEN: Let me just clarify again on the record. We've had a discussion off the record, and it appears that profits and losses under these lines of business, credit life, home mortgage protection and individual life can be derived but they are not readily available from the statistical data that we've just listed.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 By 15 Q 16 17 18 19	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses in returning to the depositions here in Madison? MR. KELLEY: Yes. Mr. Pedersen: With that, we'll continue with the deposition excluding specific statistical profit and loss questions and proceed with the, the corporate designation that I understand you've been presented here for your deposition with as the individual most knowledgeable with the home mortgage protection
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record. (Off the record discussion) MR. PEDERSEN: Let me just clarify again on the record. We've had a discussion off the record, and it appears that profits and losses under these lines of business, credit life, home mortgage protection and individual life can be derived but they are not readily available from the statistical data that we've just listed. However, my understanding of the order	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 By 15 Q 16 17 18 19 20	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses in returning to the depositions here in Madison? MR. KELLEY: Yes. Mr. Pedersen: With that, we'll continue with the deposition excluding specific statistical profit and loss questions and proceed with the, the corporate designation that I understand you've been presented here for your deposition with as the individual most knowledgeable with the home mortgage protection policies that are issued through CUNA Mutual
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record. (Off the record discussion) MR. PEDERSEN: Let me just clarify again on the record. We've had a discussion off the record, and it appears that profits and losses under these lines of business, credit life, home mortgage protection and individual life can be derived but they are not readily available from the statistical data that we've just listed. However, my understanding of the order is that we receive profit and loss information,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 By 15 Q 16 17 18 19 20 21	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses in returning to the depositions here in Madison? MR. KELLEY: Yes. Mr. Pedersen: With that, we'll continue with the deposition excluding specific statistical profit and loss questions and proceed with the, the corporate designation that I understand you've been presented here for your deposition with as the individual most knowledgeable with the home mortgage protection
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record. (Off the record discussion) MR. PEDERSEN: Let me just clarify again on the record. We've had a discussion off the record, and it appears that profits and losses under these lines of business, credit life, home mortgage protection and individual life can be derived but they are not readily available from the statistical data that we've just listed. However, my understanding of the order is that we receive profit and loss information, and we're limiting it to those lines of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 By 15 Q 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 A	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses in returning to the depositions here in Madison? MR. KELLEY: Yes. Mr. Pedersen: With that, we'll continue with the deposition excluding specific statistical profit and loss questions and proceed with the, the corporate designation that I understand you've been presented here for your deposition with as the individual most knowledgeable with the home mortgage protection policies that are issued through CUNA Mutual Insurance Society; is that correct? Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. PEDERSEN: Additionally, we had requested information on profits and losses in those same lines of business. And I need to ask if the statistical data that we've discussed today includes profits and losses or only the gross figures. MR. KELLEY: Let's go off the record. (Off the record discussion) MR. PEDERSEN: Let me just clarify again on the record. We've had a discussion off the record, and it appears that profits and losses under these lines of business, credit life, home mortgage protection and individual life can be derived but they are not readily available from the statistical data that we've just listed. However, my understanding of the order is that we receive profit and loss information,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 By 15 Q 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	month, but we'll work out a convenient date for both of us to come back out here to conduct that deposition or series of depositions. MR. KELLEY: We'll get it done. MR. PEDERSEN: And I think too we've agreed with some effort of professional courtesy to return here and each to bear our own expenses in returning to the depositions here in Madison? MR. KELLEY: Yes. Mr. Pedersen: With that, we'll continue with the deposition excluding specific statistical profit and loss questions and proceed with the, the corporate designation that I understand you've been presented here for your deposition with as the individual most knowledgeable with the home mortgage protection policies that are issued through CUNA Mutual Insurance Society; is that correct?

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

- 1 A I'm an officer of the company and the product leader
- 2 for the credit insurance product line.
- 3 Q What does that mean to be an officer of the company?
- 4 A I'm an assistant vice president.
- 5 Q When you say the product leader for credit insurance
- 6 line, what are the subcategories of products within
- 7 credit insurance?
- 8 A The main categories would include credit disability,
- 9 credit life, loan protection, life savings, home
- mortgage protection, and then a couple other smaller
- 11 products, credit card enhancement product with travel
- 12 accident insurance.
- 13 Q The policy that was issued to Mr. Hall, what type of
- 14 policy was that?
- 15 A It was a home mortgage protection policy.
- 16 Q Did it have a disability aspect to it?
- 17 A It had it available.
- 18 Q What does that mean the home mortgage protection
- 19 insurance?
- 20 A It's a product name for a decreasing term life
- 21 insurance product and a disability product designed
- 22 to cover a mortgage event, a first or second
- 23 mortgage.
- 24 Q The word protection is in the title of that type of
- 25 policy issued to Mr. Hall. What's being protected?

- 1 A I wouldn't use those words.
- 2 Q How would you describe the relationship between, the
- 3 financial relationship between the credit union and
- 4 the issuance of a home mortgage protection policy?
- 5 A The credit union incurs a cost in staff time and in
- training to make the home mortgage protection product
- 7 available to their members. CUNA Mutual gives them a
- 8 portion of the premium to offset that cost.
- 9 Q Do you know what portion is given to credit unions of
- the premium to offset the cost that you've described?
- 11 A It varies by credit union.
- 12 Q Are you aware that the Patriot Federal Credit Union
- was the specific credit union in Pennsylvania of
- 14 which Mr. Hall was a member?
- 15 A Yes, I am.
- 16 Q Do you know what the Patriot Federal Credit Union
- 17 received in terms of the portion of the premium that
- 18 was paid?

20

- 19 A I know what they get today. I didn't look if they
 - were getting that amount in 1998. Today they get 10
- 21 percent of the premium.
- 22 Q Over what period of time?
- 23 A Over the life of the certificate.
- 24 Q And CUNA Mutual gets 90 percent of the premium over
- 25 the life of the certificate?
- 1 A For Mr. Hall the protection is that if he were to
- die, his mortgage balance or the scheduled amount due
- on that loan would be paid off for his wife or
- 4 estate, so it provides him that protection. The
- 5 disability feature provides the protection for an
- 6 individual that during a period of disability their
- 7 monthly payment is made subject to limits and that it
- 8 also provides protection for the credit union in that
- 9 the credit union doesn't have to go and find a way to
- 10 collect on a mortgage if a person is disabled or if
- 11 they die.
- 12 Q Does CUNA Mutual as an insurance company enjoy any
- form of protection by issuing the home mortgage
- 14 protection insurance?
- 15 A I don't understand what you mean by protection there.
- 16 Q Does CUNA Mutual receive any benefit by having a home
- 17 mortgage insurance protection policy issued through a
- 18 credit union?
- 19 A To the extent that a group of policies is profitable,
- 20 CUNA Mutual gets the profit off of that.
- 21 Q CUNA Mutual receives premiums that are paid on a home
- 22 mortgage protection policy?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q And CUNA Mutual pays the credit union a fee for
- 25 referring the member for insurance?

- 1 A We get a full hundred percent of the premium. We
- give them ten back but we get all of the premium.
- 3 Q With respect to the agreement between CUNA Mutual
- 4 Insurance Society and the Federal, Patriot Federal
- 5 Credit Union, what other, if any, financial
- 6 arrangements exist? For example, is there an
- 7 exclusivity requirement?
- 8 A There is not a specified requirement of that but it
- 9 would be very rare to see a credit union incur the
- 10 cost of having more than one similar program
- 11 available.
- 12 Q Typically with credit unions in the arena that you
- work in, they would only offer one product of any
- 14 product line because of the costs associated with
- 15 multiple products?
- 16 A Yes
- 17 Q And to your understanding was CUNA Mutual the only
- insurance company that was working through First
- 19 Patriot Credit Union, the Patriot Credit Union,
- 20 Federal?
- 21 A That's my understanding.
- 22 Q What role did CUNA Mutual play in training or working
- 23 with individuals at the credit union?
- 24 A I don't know exactly what the implementation process
- 25 was at Patriot Federal Credit Union.

3 - 14 - 02

RICHARD FISCHER

MR. KELLEY: Well, no. We're not

MR. PEDERSEN: I don't want you to

THE WITNESS: You're right. I'm

going to speculate about it.

quess.

sorry.

```
HALL v. CUNA
        What's the general way in which it works?
1 0
                                                                      1
        The general way in which it works would be that one
                                                                      2
2 A
       of our field people assigned to that credit union
                                                                      3
       would deliver the product, would most likely have a
       training session to explain the features and
                                                                      5
       benefits, the enrollment process, the premium
                                                                      6
 6
       collection process, the claims process to members of
                                                                      7
7
       the credit union. Sorry, not members of the credit
                                                                      8
8
       union but to staff members of the credit union.
                                                                      9 A
9
        Are product brochures left at the credit union?
10 0
                                                                     11 0
11 A
        Are product applications left at the credit union,
                                                                     12
12 0
13
       blank application forms?
                                                                     13
        They're part of the brochure.
                                                                     14
14 A
        There's a whole packet of material left at the credit
                                                                     15
15 Q
       union that assists the credit union staff or members
                                                                     16
16
       working at the credit union to fill out forms for
17
       their members and resend to CUNA Mutual? If I
18
       haven't described that right, describe it better for
19
                                                                     19
                                                                     20
20
       me.
21 A
        Can I?
                                                                     21
                                                                     22
        Sure.
22 Q
                                                                     23 A
        There would be left at the credit union an
23 A
                                                                     24 0
       administrative manual for the credit union and staff
                                                                     25
       to review on any of the procedures in how to do
25
                                                                      1 A
       things. Also at the credit union is a member level
 1
                                                                      2 0
 2
       brochure that explains the features of the product
       and contains the cost disclosure as well as an
                                                                      3
 3
       application to enroll, all in one brochure.
                                                                      4 A
 4
        Does CUNA Mutual at any time -- and I'll limit it to
 5 0
       CUNA Mutual Insurance Society -- participate in the
                                                                      6 0
 6
```

```
MR. KELLEY: If you don't know, just
           say you don't know.
        I don't know.
10 By Mr. Pedersen:
        But you are aware generally that it's at least done
       by buying or working out agreements for larger
       amounts of mortgage payments; is that right?
                    MR. KELLEY: I'm going to object to
           the form of the question mostly because I'm not
           sure I understood it, Steve.
17 By Mr. Pedersen:
        Let me rephrase it. I'm trying to clarify your
       earlier testimony that generally your understanding
       was CUNA Mutual does participate in the mortgage but
        you're not sure whether it's at the inception or
       generally later on for smaller credit unions?
        Do you know whether or not CUNA Mutual participated
       in any way in Mr. Hall's underlying mortgage?
        I do not.
        Where -- how would we determine whether or not CUNA
       Mutual participated in the underlying mortgage?
        I would believe that the mortgage papers would point
        that out.
        That would be if the mortgage at its inception were
        worked through CUNA Mutual; is that right?
        Or if they were later changed.
 8 A
        Would the mortgage -- are you aware whether the
 9 Q
        mortgage documents were changed once CUNA Mutual
10
        bought a portion of the mortgage?
11
        If the servicing of a mortgage changes, the mortgage
12 A
        holder gets notification that that mortgage is now
13
14
        being serviced by someone else.
        If CUNA Mutual participates in a mortgage, whether
15 0
        it's initially or later on by carrying part of the
16
        mortgage and the mortgage has insurance in place
17
        through CUNA Mutual, hasn't CUNA Mutual also gained
18
19
        one level of protection?
                    MR. KELLEY: I'll object to the form.
20
            You can answer.
21
        Actually, I don't think they have because to the
22 A
        extent that there's a claim benefit, it's, it's going
23
24
        to be paid by CUNA Mutual and that mortgage would be
```

within CUNA Mutual. So my take on that would be that

We, we have an area that helps credit unions make

- 17 mortgages for, from credit unions to lighten their 18
- liquidity risk. Many small credit unions just don't 19
- want to handle a 30-year fixed mortgage. 20
- 21 By Mr. Pedersen:

15 A

- Is the participation of CUNA Mutual in the underlying
- mortgage itself ever done at the inception of the
- mortgage? 24
- I think the answer is yes.

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
under the home mortgage protection policies can, and
       there's not a cross-benefit there.
                                                                       1
 1
 2 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                       2
                                                                             often does, have an effect of an insured or a member
        Wouldn't you agree that if CUNA Mutual stepped into
                                                                       3
                                                                             of a credit union being able to keep or lose their
 3 Q
        the mortgage they would be in the same shoes as the
                                                                       4
        credit union was initially as far as the mortgage
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Go
                                                                                  ahead. You can answer.
 7
                    MR. KELLEY: Well, I'm going to object
                                                                       7 A
                                                                              On a policy like this, yes, we are aware of that.
 8
            to that, Steve, just because he's stated that
                                                                       8 By Mr. Pedersen:
 9
            that's outside of his area of expertise. And
                                                                       9 0
                                                                              How would you describe the importance or relative
            you know, and any comments that he's going to
                                                                             importance of a claim process that involves the home
10
                                                                      10
11
            make about that are going to be, you know, his
                                                                      11
                                                                             mortgage protection?
            understandings, which may or may not be
                                                                      12
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Object to the question.
12
                                                                                  Can you describe what you mean by importance?
13
            accurate. You can answer it if you understand
                                                                      13
                                                                      14 By Mr. Pedersen:
            or if you know the answer to it.
14
        Could you restate it, please?
                                                                      15 0
                                                                              What weight, if any, does CUNA Mutual place in the
16 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                      16
                                                                             investigative process of a claim presented on a home
        Yeah. I can try to. Didn't you testify earlier that
                                                                      17
                                                                             mortgage protection policy?
17 0
        when we were defining who was protected you indicated
                                                                      18
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Well, again, I'm going to
18
        the credit union would be protected in part because
                                                                      19
                                                                                  object to that. Do you mean do they place more
19
20
        the mortgage, where they were holding that mortgage
                                                                      20
                                                                                  weight on it because it's a home mortgage policy
       would be paid through the insurance policy?
                                                                                  as opposed to some other policy?
21
        Yes, I did.
                                                                      22 By Mr. Pedersen:
22 A
        And if CUNA Mutual stepped into the place of the
                                                                              No. Not relative weight. How serious or how
23 0
                                                                      23 0
       credit union to take over the mortgage, wouldn't they
                                                                      24
                                                                             important is it for CUNA Mutual to fairly and
24
25
       be benefited or protected in that same way?
                                                                      25
                                                                             completely investigate a home mortgage protection
 1 A
        The side of the business that, in your words, steps
                                                                       1
                                                                             claim?
       in on that mortgage would benefit, yes, and would
                                                                       2
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Same objection. Go
 2
       have that protection. As a corporate entity the
                                                                       3
                                                                                  ahead. You can answer.
 3
       product lines combine. I don't see the protection
                                                                              It's important for us to investigate every claim with
 4
                                                                       4 A
       going across -- well, going -- the protection
                                                                             a level of importance whether that be a claim on a
 5
       benefited to the mortgage area would be at the
                                                                             credit card, on a home mortgage, on a life policy.
 6
       expense of the credit insurance area.
                                                                       7 By Mr. Pedersen:
        Whose home is being protected under the home mortgage
                                                                              What's your understanding of the duties that CUNA
 8 0
       protection insurance issued through CUNA Mutual?
                                                                             Mutual owes to insureds or credit union members such
 9
                                                                       9
        The mortgage is being protected, not a home.
                                                                             as the Halls?
                                                                      10
10 A
11 0
        I see. The word home mortgage is what's being
                                                                      11
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Objection, calls for a
       protected but not a home?
                                                                                 legal conclusion, lack of foundation. Go ahead.
                                                                      12
12
                                                                      13 A
                                                                              I think we owe to people insured with our product in
        Yes.
13 A
                                                                      14
                                                                             a claim event a fair process, fair application of
14 Q
        So in the case of the Halls, it was their mortgage
        that was being protected but not their home by the
                                                                      15
                                                                             policies and procedures in every claim.
15
       home mortgage protection insurance?
                                                                      16 By Mr. Pedersen:
16
        The mortgage was being protected and to the extent
                                                                      17 0
                                                                              Are you aware of any policies or procedures at CUNA
17 A
```

18 Mutual specifically with respect to obtaining

19 pathology reports when the issue is whether or not an

20 individual was diagnosed or treated for cancer?

21 A My level of awareness is that we would look at all

21 A my level of awareness is that we would look at all 22 available medical records to determine whether a

claim should be valid or not.

24 Q Are you involved with underwriting at all?

25 A Individual underwriting?

23

that a benefit is paid to an individual that pays off

a mortgage in the event of death, the surviving

spouse or family has protection of the asset, the

home, because it's now paid and theirs. So while

it's not specifically protecting the home, it's

protecting a family's ability to stay in a home.

And I guess I just want to verify or confirm that

CUNA Mutual understands that its decision on claims

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 Q

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
Or group underwriting, credit product underwriting
                                                                             diagnosed for cancer and a number of other things.
1 Q
                                                                       1
       and, actually, underwriting of the home mortgage
                                                                       2
                                                                             But with respect to cancer, that's the only question;
2
                                                                             isn't it?
       protection policy.
                                                                       3
       There's both a group underwriting and an individual
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Well, I'll just object to
       underwriting involved with home mortgage protection.
                                                                       5
                                                                                  the characterization of the question. The
       The group underwriting sets the terms of the coverage
                                                                                  application states it exactly. Counsel's
 6
                                                                       6
 7
        for the credit union, the rates, the availability,
                                                                       7
                                                                                  recitation of it is, is basically correct but
       the limits.
                                                                                  not completely correct.
 8
                                                                       8
                  And then there's the individual
                                                                       9 By Mr. Pedersen:
 9
       underwriting which looks at an individual member and
                                                                              You're aware of that application, aren't you?
10
                                                                      10 0
       whether they meet the criteria necessary for this
                                                                              I'm aware of the application.
11
                                                                              Isn't that your primary product line of business,
       product based on its pricing at the group level.
12
                                                                             you're the product leader for credit insurance life?
13 0
        Are you aware of any policies or practices at CUNA
                                                                      13
       Mutual with respect to obtaining pathology reports
                                                                      14 A
14
15
        when cancer is the issue of an insured?
                                                                      15 0
                                                                              And one of the product areas that you're responsible
        Not directly.
                                                                             for is the home mortgage protection plan?
                                                                      16
16 A
        Would you agree or disagree, if you know, whether or
17 Q
                                                                      17 A
       not cancer can only be diagnosed pathologically, it's
                                                                      18 Q
                                                                              And it's a one-page document, the application itself?
18
       a pathological diagnosis?
                                                                              The application is a one-page document.
                                                                      19 A
19
                    MR. KELLEY: Objection, lack of
                                                                              And there are four questions on the document?
20
                                                                      20 Q
            foundation.
21
                                                                      21 A
        I'm not aware of that.
                                                                      22 0
                                                                              And the only question that relates to cancer is have
22 A
23 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                      23
                                                                             you been treated or diagnosed for cancer?
        Would you agree or disagree with Ms. Lutz's prior
                                                                              Along with other conditions, yes.
24 Q
                                                                      24 A
        testimony that when cancer is the issue the most
                                                                              And an individual who has never been diagnosed or
                                                                      25 Q
25
                                                            53
       important document is the pathology report?
                                                                             treated for cancer, he should not mark on that form
                                                                      1
1
                    MR. KELLEY: Objection. Lack of
                                                                       2
                                                                             that he's been treated or diagnosed for cancer,
2
            foundation. And Ms. Lutz's testimony was
                                                                             should he?
                                                                       3
 3
 4
           whatever it was and object to counsel's
                                                                       4 A
                                                                              True.
           characterization of it. Go ahead. You can
                                                                              That would be a false application if he marked, yes,
 5
                                                                             I've been treated and diagnosed when he hadn't been?
       I would trust the judgment of the underwriters on the
                                                                       7 A
                                                                              Yes.
       product to make that call on what was or was not the
                                                                              What role, if any, did you play in the initial claim
 8
       best use of medical information.
                                                                             process of Tommy Bob Hall's widow?
 G,
                                                                       9
10 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                              I was not at all involved to my knowledge.
                                                                      10 A
        Let me clarify that. From your position you don't
                                                                      11 Q
                                                                              You weren't consulted at any time in that initial
11 Q
       get involved with the claims decisions and reviewing
12
                                                                      12
                                                                             process?
       medical records?
                                                                             I was --
13
                                                                      13 A
        I do not.
                                                                      14
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: When you say the initial
        You're not qualified to review medical records and
                                                                                 process --
                                                                      15
       make medical evaluations; is that right?
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: Sure.
16
                                                                      16
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: -- you're talking about
17 A
                                                                      17
        Am I correct that the individual who is filling out
                                                                                  the time period from when the claim was received
                                                                      18
18 Q
       the home mortgage protection insurance application
                                                                                  up until the time that a notice of rescission
19
                                                                      19
       that he is required to answer truthfully to the best
                                                                                  was issued?
                                                                      20
20
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: Yes.
21
       of his ability?
                                                                      21
                                                                      22 A
                                                                              To the best of my knowledge, I was not involved. And
22 A
        And you would agree that an, that the Home Mortgage
                                                                     23
                                                                             in reviewing the case file, there was no indication
23 Q
       Protection 2 policy asks a single question with
                                                                             that I was involved. And typically if I were asked
24
                                                                      24
```

25

to be involved, there would have been notification in

respect to cancer. Have you been treated or

20 By Mr. Pedersen:

that exists.

Yes.

22

23

24

25 A

Is there a policy at CUNA Mutual with respect to

ask the general question first if there's a policy

notifying Attorney Generals' Offices; that is -- I'll

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
the, in the claim file of whatever opinion I gave.
                                                                              What is the policy with respect to when you call an
 1
                                                                       1 Q
 2 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                             Attorney General's Office to report an insurance
                                                                       2
 3 0
        Does CUNA Mutual, to your knowledge, have any policy
                                                                             matter?
                                                                       3
        or procedure with respect to calling doctors in the
                                                                              It varies often by the state, and it's subject to
                                                                       4 A
        event of a discrepancy within the medical records?
                                                                              their laws and the situations in which we, as an
 5
        I don't know their exact position on that. I would,
                                                                              insurance company, are required to report situations
                                                                       6
 7
        I would expect that we would call doctors.
                                                                       7
                                                                              that have the appearance of fraud.
        If there's a discrepancy in the record, is there any
 8 0
                                                                              Do you know whether or not states, some states
                                                                       8 0
        policy or procedure with respect to calling either an
                                                                             require a reasonable investigation before a report
 9
                                                                       9
        insured or a surviving widow to address
10
                                                                      10
                                                                              takes place?
11
        discrepancies?
                                                                      11 A
                                                                              I do not know the specifics of that.
        There is a policy regarding that and a privacy
                                                                      12 Q
                                                                              Are statistics kept at CUNA Mutual concerning the
12 A
        concern about discussing medical information of one
                                                                              reporting to Attorney Generals' Offices in the
13
                                                                      13
        person with another to the point where we would not
                                                                      14
                                                                              country on potential fraud claims?
14
15
        call a spouse of a person to talk about that person's
                                                                      15 A
                                                                              I would expect so.
        medical information.
                                                                      16
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Don't, I don't want you
16
        Even if that person whose medical information is
                                                                                  to quess. I don't want you to speculate. If
17 0
                                                                      17
       being discussed is dead?
18
                                                                                  you know, the answer is yes. If you don't
                                                                      18
        I don't know what the policy would be on that.
                                                                      19
                                                                                  know --
19 A
        And even if it means that without discussing with the
20 Q
                                                                      20
                                                                                          THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer.
        surviving spouse she may lose her home, you
21
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Okay.
        wouldn't -- but there's no policy about calling her,
                                                                      22 By Mr. Pedersen:
        or is there a policy not to call her?
                                                                              Is there a policy at CUNA Mutual with respect to
23
                                                                      23 Q
                    MR. KELLEY: Object to the form.
24
                                                                      24
                                                                             notifying a surviving widow when her spouse is being
25 A
       I don't know that -- I don't know the policy at that
                                                                      25
                                                                             reported for insurance fraud?
       point with that situation which you just described.
                                                                       1 A
                                                                              I don't know.
 2 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                       2 0
                                                                              Are you aware whether or not any state in the union
        Is there a written policy about when to call either
                                                                       3
                                                                             will prosecute a dead person for insurance fraud?
       doctors or spouses where there's a conflict in the
                                                                              I don't know.
                                                                       4 A
       records?
                                                                              Does CUNA Mutual have any policies with respect to
 5
                                                                       5 Q
                                                                             reporting dead people for insurance fraud?
 6
                    MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. You
                                                                       6
            can answer.
                                                                       7 A
                                                                              Yes, we do.
        I don't know.
                                                                              What is the policy?
 8 A
                                                                       8 0
 9 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                       9 A
                                                                              The policy is to abide by the laws on fraud.
        Is there a policy manual generally for the claim
                                                                              And you believe at least one or more states require
                                                                      10 0
11
       process?
                                                                      11
                                                                             the reporting of a dead person for insurance fraud?
        Yes.
12 A
                                                                      12
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Objection. I don't
13 0
        Who maintains that claim manual?
                                                                      13
                                                                                 believe he stated that.
        The manager of the claims area.
                                                                      14 By Mr. Pedersen:
14 A
        I'm sure we've done it in our request, but I would
15 0
                                                                      15 0
                                                                              Do you believe that?
       like to do it at the deposition also on the record
                                                                      16
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Well, objection. We're
16
       request a copy of that claims procedure manual.
                                                                                 not here to find out what he believes. We're
17
                                                                      17
                    MR. KELLEY: That's not a question you
                                                                                 here to find out his information, what he knows.
18
                                                                      18
           need to respond to.
                                                                      19 By Mr. Pedersen:
19
```

reporting of a deceased person.

Is it the policy and procedure of CUNA Mutual to

report a dead person for insurance fraud in any

If the state law requires that we report under

certain situations, those situations could include

60

58

21

22

24

25

23 A

state?

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
Is it the policy and custom of CUNA Mutual to, having
                                                                                           MR. KELLEY: Let me interpose the
 1 Q
                                                                       1
        referred a matter for insurance fraud to an Attorney
                                                                       2
                                                                                  objection. There was a letter from Brenda
 2
        General's office, to notify the surviving spouse of
                                                                                  Larson as to the full explanation of the reason
 3
                                                                       3
        the referral?
                                                                                  for the rescission, and I object to counsel's
        I don't know that.
                                                                                  characterization of the letter. Go ahead. You
 5 A
        Is it the policy and custom of CUNA Mutual upon
                                                                                  can answer.
                                                                              I did see it in the review.
        referral of a matter to an Attorney General's Office
        to notify the surviving spouse's credit union of the
                                                                       8 By Mr. Pedersen:
 9
        referral for insurance fraud?
                                                                       9 0
                                                                               Did you also see in your review the '93 pathology
10 A
        I don't know that.
                                                                              report which indicated dysplastic nevus?
                                                                      10
        Is it the policy and custom of CUNA Mutual having
11 0
                                                                      11 A
                                                                              I did not see the pathology report.
        made a referral for insurance fraud and having
                                                                      12 Q
                                                                              Would it have made any difference in any role that
12
        received a letter back within 30 days that no further
                                                                              you were playing if you had seen a '93 pathology
13
                                                                      13
        investigation will take place to not notify the
                                                                              report indicating dysplastic nevus?
                                                                      14
15
        surviving spouse?
                                                                      15
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Objection, calls for
        I don't know the procedure.
16 A
                                                                      16
                                                                                  speculation, vague.
17 Q
        At what point did you become involved in the Hall
                                                                      17
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: Well, the '93 pathology
                                                                      18
                                                                                  report was in the medical records. It was part
18
                    MR. KELLEY: Well, objection. I
                                                                                  of the claim file.
                                                                      19
19
            believe he's stated already that he was not
                                                                      20
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Well, that's not a
20
            involved in the Hall claim.
                                                                      21
                                                                                  question. That's a statement.
21
22 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                      22 By Mr. Pedersen:
        At what point did you first become aware of issues
                                                                      23 Q
                                                                              And the question then is still on the table.
23 Q
       being raised by Mr. Hall and the Hall estate
                                                                               It wouldn't have changed.
24
                                                                      24 A
        concerning the handling of their claim?
                                                                               Did you have any understanding what dysplastic nevus
25
                                                                      25 0
                                                            61
                    MR. KELLEY: Well, I'm going to let
                                                                              even was in a pathology report?
 1
                                                                       1
            him answer, but I'm going to interpose an
 2
                                                                       2 A
                                                                              No, I do not.
 3
            objection. I know we generally don't get into
                                                                       3 0
                                                                              What role, if any, did you play after the lawsuit was
            relevancy in these types of things, but I don't
                                                                              filed in evaluating or re-evaluating the claim?
 4
                                                                       4
 5
            believe that's relevant to the claims that
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Objection. Again, we
                                                                       5
            you've asserted in this case. But go ahead.
                                                                                  generally don't make objections to relevancy
 6
                                                                       6
 7 A
        I don't know the exact date but my first involvement
                                                                       7
                                                                                  here, but now we're getting into matters that
        with this was after there was a lawsuit pending and
                                                                                  relate to the litigation of this claim and
                                                                       8
        that was nothing more than --
                                                                                  you're getting into areas that are going to
 9
                                                                       9
                    MR. KELLEY: No, no. He didn't ask
10
                                                                      10
                                                                                  involve necessarily, I believe, matters of
            you -- he asked you when.
11
                                                                      11
                                                                                  attorney-client privilege and work product
                    THE WITNESS: Okay.
                                                                                  privilege and I don't believe that these types
12
                                                                      12
13 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                      13
                                                                                  of questions are appropriate based upon the
        What was the nature of your awareness that the
14 0
                                                                                  allegations of your complaint.
                                                                      14
       lawsuit had been filed?
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: Well, we obviously
15
                                                                      15
        I was made aware that there was a lawsuit.
                                                                                  disagree. And I want to exclude any
                                                                      16
        Did you review any part of the claim file after you
                                                                                  conversations or information that you obtained
17 0
                                                                      17
       became aware of the lawsuit?
                                                                                  through counsel. And I'm only asking what your
18
                                                                      18
        Yes.
                                                                                  role was at that point after the lawsuit was
19 A
                                                                      19
20 Q
        What did you review?
                                                                      20
                                                                                  filed.
21 A
        I reviewed the medical history notation.
                                                                      21
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Well, hold on before you
        Did you review a letter from Ms. Larson in which she
                                                                      22
                                                                                  answer that. Go ahead. You can answer that
22 0
        indicated that the reason for the rescission was a
                                                                      23
                                                                                  question.
23
```

25 By Mr. Pedersen:

Would you mind restating it?

64

'93 doctor visit that was not disclosed on the

application?

25 0

Were you aware that the information at the time the

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

68

```
What was your role after the complaint was filed as a
                                                                              claim was made included a signed statement from
 1 0
                                                                       1
        CUNA Mutual representative?
 2
                                                                       2
                                                                              Mr. Hall that he had never been treated or diagnosed
 3 A
        My role was to prepare for today.
                                                                       3
                                                                              with cancer prior to the application?
 4 Q
        To prepare for your deposition?
                                                                       4 A
                                                                              Yes.
 5 A
                                                                       5 0
                                                                               Were you aware that included in the packet of
 6 Q
         Who at CUNA Mutual is deciding whether or not to pay
                                                                              material was a pathology report which was a
                                                                       6
        this claim?
                                                                       7
                                                                              noncancerous finding?
                    MR. KELLEY: Objection, it's
                                                                       8 A
 9
            irrelevant, beyond the scope of your complaint,
                                                                       9 0
                                                                               Were you aware that not a single doctor had been
            and I'm going to instruct the witness not to
                                                                              called on the telephone to discuss Mr. Hall's medical
10
                                                                      10
            expound on that question.
11
                                                                      11
                                                                              condition before he died?
                    MR. PEDERSEN: Well, we obviously
                                                                      12
                                                                                           MR. KELLEY: I object to the form of
12
13
            disagree in instructing him not to answer who's
                                                                      13
                                                                                  the question.
            making the decision at CUNA Mutual. We
14
                                                                      14 By Mr. Pedersen:
            certainly differ, and I'll have to raise that
                                                                      15 0
                                                                              Were you aware of that?
15
            with the judge prior to the next deposition.
                                                                                           MR. KELLEY: Assumes facts that I
16
                                                                      16
                    MR. KELLEY: And just -- yeah. I'm
17
                                                                      17
                                                                                  don't think are entirely correct.
18
            going to, I'm going to instruct him not to
                                                                      18 By Mr. Pedersen:
19
            answer that question.
                                                                      19 Q
                                                                               We disagree with the facts. Not a single doctor was
20
                    MR. PEDERSEN: Okay.
                                                                      20
                                                                              called, asked to come to the telephone. I'm just
                    MR. KELLEY: And just -- I'm sorry,
                                                                      21
21
                                                                              asking if you're aware of that?
            Steve. I'm trying to think about this as you're
22
                                                                      22
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Well, but I think you
           preparing to move forward on the questions, I
                                                                      23
23
                                                                                  need to ask the first question, Steve, and that
24
            apologize. Just to note for the record, the
                                                                      24
                                                                                  is does he know if any doctor was called.
            additional basis for my objection and
                                                                      25
25
                                                                                  Because your question assumes that fact, and I'm
                                                            65
 1
            instruction to the witness not to respond to
                                                                       1
                                                                                  not willing to agree that that fact is true.
 2
            that is I think it necessarily is going to
                                                                       2 By Mr. Pedersen:
 3
            require the witness to get into areas that are
                                                                              Well, I'll alter the question at the request of
                                                                              defense counsel. Are you aware whether any single
            frankly subject to the attorney-client privilege
 4
            and work product doctrine and matters of
                                                                              doctor was ever called to discuss on the phone his
 5
                                                                              medical records?
 6
           confidentiality. Go ahead.
                                                                       6
                    MR. PEDERSEN: And again, my question
                                                                       7 A
                                                                              All of my awareness of the claim file, the
           specifically excludes any conversations you've
 R
                                                                       8
                                                                              underwriting file, have come from documents provided
 9
           had with counsel, any theories of the case, any
                                                                       9
                                                                              by my attorneys to me. And if that puts them out of
           trial preparation material, any investigation
                                                                      10
                                                                              the scope of these questions --
10
           through counsel, and it's the simple question
                                                                      11
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: No, no. His question is
11
           who's making the decisions at CUNA Mutual to
                                                                      12
                                                                                  simply are you aware of whether or not anybody
12
                                                                      13
           continue to deny benefits under this policy?
                                                                                  from CUNA called on the telephone any of the
13
           And I understand the objection. We'll raise it
                                                                      14
14
                                                                                  doctors that were involved. It's just an are
           with the judge.
15
                                                                      15
                                                                                  you aware of question.
                    MR. KELLEY: Okay.
16
                                                                      16 A
                                                                              All right. Based on the information provided to me,
17 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                      17
                                                                              there were call sheets to doctors' offices that
        Were you aware at the time that the claim was made
                                                                              indicated attempts to call doctors' offices.
18 0
                                                                      18
19
        information was gathered through Ms. Larson, medical
                                                                      19 By Mr. Pedersen:
        information was gathered?
20
                                                                      20 0
                                                                              Do you know whether those were attempts to speak to
21 A
        I was not aware.
                                                                      21
                                                                              doctors or attempts to gather records, do you know?
22 0
        At some point you reviewed the medical information;
                                                                      22 A
                                                                              They were attempts to gather records.
23
       isn't that correct, that was gathered by Ms. Larson?
                                                                      23 0
                                                                              Do you know whether or not records were ever obtained
                                                                      24
24 A
        Yes.
                                                                              in the initial claim process from the surgeon who
```

25

removed the mole?

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
I do not, no.
 1 A
                                                                              had cancer before the application?
                                                                       1
 2 0
        Have you at any point reviewed the deposition
                                                                       2
                                                                                           MR. KELLEY: Objection. As I've
        transcript of Dr. Hurley, the doctor who removed the
 3
                                                                       3
                                                                                  stated in the previous deposition, or maybe it
        mole?
                                                                                  was one or maybe it was two depositions in which
 4
                                                                       4
 5 A
        Not to my knowledge.
                                                                       5
                                                                                  that question was asked, I believe that is a
         Have you ever reviewed the hospital surgical records
                                                                                  mischaracterization of the totality of the
                                                                       6
        where the mole was removed?
                                                                       7
                                                                                  physicians' testimony in those cases and I
        Not to my knowledge.
 8 A
                                                                       8
                                                                                  believe it's argumentative and the witness is
 9 0
        Have you ever read Mr. Hall's deposition transcripts,
                                                                       9
                                                                                  instructed not to respond to that.
10
        two depositions taken before he died?
                                                                      10
                                                                                           MR. PEDERSEN: It wasn't an attempt to
        No, I have not.
11 A
                                                                      11
                                                                                  categorize their entire testimony but certainly
12 Q
        Have you ever seen Mr. Hall's video deposition taken
                                                                      12
                                                                                  to abstract from that testimony the conclusion
       before he died in which he discusses his knowledge of
13
                                                                      13
                                                                                  they reached that it would be an abuse of their
        cancer after the application?
14
                                                                                  records to imply or infer that Mr. Hall knew he
        No, I have not.
15 A
                                                                      15
                                                                                  had cancer prior to the application. And I
        Are you personally playing any role in the continuing
16 Q
                                                                      16
                                                                                  understand there's an instruction not to answer.
17
       process of Mrs. Hall's request for reconsideration of
                                                                      17 By Mr. Pedersen:
18
       the rescission?
                                                                              Are you aware that CUNA Mutual through its discovery
                    MR. KELLEY: Objection. I think that
19
                                                                      19
                                                                              process has not found a single pathology report prior
20
            relates to the objection that I made earlier,
                                                                      20
                                                                              to the application that evidences cancer?
            and I'll instruct the witness not to respond to
                                                                      21
21
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Objection. Discovery
22
            that.
                                                                      22
                                                                                  process is not concluded.
                    MR. PEDERSEN: And my same response is
23
                                                                      23 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                              Are you aware up to this point that that's the case?
            repeated here by reference.
25 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                      25
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: You can answer.
 1 Q
        Are you aware that as a CUNA representative and vice
                                                                              I'm not aware of that.
                                                                       1 A
 2
       president that --
                                                                       2 By Mr. Pedersen:
                    MR. KELLEY: Assistant vice president.
                                                                              Are you aware that CUNA Mutual has not discovered up
 4 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                              to this point a single document which shows in the
                                                                       4
        I'm sorry. Assistant vice president, that deposition
                                                                              medical record contemporaneous with the event a
       transcripts have been provided to CUNA Mutual where
                                                                              treatment for cancer prior to the application?
                                                                       6
       Dr. Hurley testified there was no cancer in '93?
                                                                       7 A
                                                                              Can you state that again?
 8 A
        I'm not aware of that.
                                                                      8 Q
                                                                              Sure. Are you aware that CUNA Mutual through its
9 0
        Are you aware of the deposition transcripts from the
                                                                      9
                                                                              discovery up to this point has not located a single
       pathologists who reviewed the '93 slides stating
10
                                                                              document which shows contemporaneous with the
                                                                      10
       those were noncancerous findings?
11
                                                                      11
                                                                              treatment any treatment for cancer before the
       I am not.
12 A
                                                                      12
                                                                              application?
        Are you even aware of the video deposition transcript
13 0
                                                                      13
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Objection. You can
```

of Mr. Hall taken before he died where he said he

didn't know about cancer until February of '99?

16 A No.

17 Q Are you aware of the depositions of at least four

doctors that have been taken more recently in which

19 the doctors describe their understanding of

20 Mr. Hall's medical condition?

21 A I'm aware of those.

22 Q Are you aware that at least three of those four

23 doctors, the only three who were questioned about

24 this issue, testified that it would be an abuse of

their records to imply or infer that Mr. Hall knew he

70

misstatement of the testimony of the physicians that have been deposed. This witness was not

MR. KELLEY: Objection. That is a

Are you aware that when the treating doctors were

entries in their record that after a lump was found

on the neck they began to associate the '93 mole with

deposed that they provided an explanation for the

that lump and that's why it's in their records

71

14

15 A

17 0

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

answer.

16 By Mr. Pedersen:

I am not aware of that.

subsequent to the application?

24 A

conveyed that information to Mrs. Hall?

Are you aware that in addition to sending a letter to

		HALL V. CUNA	3-14-	-02	RICHARD FISCH	E
1		present at those depositions and asking this	1		Mrs. Hall that CUNA Mutual sent a letter to her	
2		witness if he's aware of the mischaracterization	2		credit union where she banked concerning the criminal	
3		of your testimony is an improper question.	3		referral?	
4		There's no possible way he can respond to that.	4	A	No.	
5	Bv :	Mr. Pedersen:	5	Q	And are you aware that CUNA Mutual never wrote to	
	0	Would you agree that CUNA Mutual up until today, the	6		that credit union clearing up that the matter was not	
7	-	day of your deposition, is continuing to refuse to	7		being investigated?	
8		pay any benefits to the Halls under their policy?	8	A	No.	
9		MR. KELLEY: Object to the form of the	9	Q	Do you know of any reason or justification why CUNA	
10		question. CUNA Mutual is investigating the	10	-	Mutual today hasn't paid Mrs. Hall?	
11		claim. Go ahead. You can answer it.	11		MR. KELLEY: I object to the question.	
12		Could you state it again?	12		The witness is instructed not to answer that.	
		Mr. Pedersen:	13		That's clearly an improper question.	
13	-	Sure. Are you aware that CUNA Mutual up to today,	14		MR. PEDERSEN: Again, this is a	
	_	the present day, has refused to pay a single benefit	15		corporate designee who's been brought here, and	
15		or dollar under the Hall CUNA Mutual insurance	16		I am entitled to ask someone at CUNA Mutual why	
16			17		they're not paying Mrs. Hall.	
17		policy?	Ť		MR. KELLEY: The question is improper	
18		Yes.	18		and it requires information that would involve	
19		Are you aware that Mrs. Hall lost her home as a	19			
20		result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay?	20		attorney-client privilege, work product	
21		No.	21		privilege. The question involves legal analysis	
	Q	Are you aware that Mrs. Hall is a live-in maid	22		which the deponent is not qualified to provide,	
23		following the loss of her home?	23		and the question is improper and I instruct the	
24	A	No.	24		witness not to respond to that.	
25		MR. KELLEY: Just I'm sorry. I	25		MR. PEDERSEN: And just to place it on	
		73			. 75	
1		know it's one question past but just interpose	1		the record, I don't believe that an insurance	
2		an objection to the form in the question before	2		company can hide behind their attorney when they	
-		an on section to the torm in the diescion perote	1		• •	
3		the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as	3		have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly	
		-	3 4		• •	
3		the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as			have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly	
3 4 5		the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the	4		have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly	
3 4 5 6		the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry.	4 5		have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes	
3 4 5 6	By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen:	5 6		have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a	
3 4 5 6 7	By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the	4 5 6 7		have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their	
3 4 5 6 7 8	By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall	4 5 6 7 8		have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the Attorney General's Office in Pennsylvania?	4 5 6 7 8 9		have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and the damage being done to their own insured.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the Attorney General's Office in Pennsylvania? MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Assumes facts that are not accurate. Go ahead.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Ву 1	have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and the damage being done to their own insured. MR. KELLEY: I object to the characterizations by opposing counsel.	
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the Attorney General's Office in Pennsylvania? MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Assumes facts that are not accurate. Go ahead. You can answer.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	-	have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and the damage being done to their own insured. MR. KELLEY: I object to the characterizations by opposing counsel.	
3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13	By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the Attorney General's Office in Pennsylvania? MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Assumes facts that are not accurate. Go ahead. You can answer. I'm aware.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	-	have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and the damage being done to their own insured. MR. KELLEY: I object to the characterizations by opposing counsel. Ar. Pedersen: Who is your direct supervisor at CUNA Mutual?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	By Q A By	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the Attorney General's Office in Pennsylvania? MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Assumes facts that are not accurate. Go ahead. You can answer. I'm aware. Mr. Pedersen:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and the damage being done to their own insured. MR. KELLEY: I object to the characterizations by opposing counsel. fr. Pedersen: Who is your direct supervisor at CUNA Mutual? Dan Meylink.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	By Q A By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the Attorney General's Office in Pennsylvania? MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Assumes facts that are not accurate. Go ahead. You can answer. I'm aware. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual wrote a letter to Mrs.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and the damage being done to their own insured. MR. KELLEY: I object to the characterizations by opposing counsel. fr. Pedersen: Who is your direct supervisor at CUNA Mutual? Dan Meylink. What is Dan Meylink's position?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	By Q By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the Attorney General's Office in Pennsylvania? MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Assumes facts that are not accurate. Go ahead. You can answer. I'm aware. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual wrote a letter to Mrs. Hall telling her of the criminal referral?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and the damage being done to their own insured. MR. KELLEY: I object to the characterizations by opposing counsel. Ar. Pedersen: Who is your direct supervisor at CUNA Mutual? Dan Meylink. What is Dan Meylink's position? He's a vice president of the organization.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	By Q A By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the Attorney General's Office in Pennsylvania? MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Assumes facts that are not accurate. Go ahead. You can answer. I'm aware. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual wrote a letter to Mrs. Hall telling her of the criminal referral? I'm not aware of that.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and the damage being done to their own insured. MR. KELLEY: I object to the characterizations by opposing counsel. for. Pedersen: Who is your direct supervisor at CUNA Mutual? Dan Meylink. What is Dan Meylink's position? He's a vice president of the organization. How do you spell Meylink?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	By Q A By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the Attorney General's Office in Pennsylvania? MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Assumes facts that are not accurate. Go ahead. You can answer. I'm aware. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual wrote a letter to Mrs. Hall telling her of the criminal referral? I'm not aware of that. Are you aware that CUNA Mutual received a letter	4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and the damage being done to their own insured. MR. KELLEY: I object to the characterizations by opposing counsel. Ar. Pedersen: Who is your direct supervisor at CUNA Mutual? Dan Meylink. What is Dan Meylink's position? He's a vice president of the organization. How do you spell Meylink? M-e-y-l-i-n-k.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19	By Q A By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the Attorney General's Office in Pennsylvania? MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Assumes facts that are not accurate. Go ahead. You can answer. I'm aware. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual wrote a letter to Mrs. Hall telling her of the criminal referral? I'm not aware of that. Are you aware that CUNA Mutual received a letter within 30 days from the Attorney General's Office	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A	have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and the damage being done to their own insured. MR. KELLEY: I object to the characterizations by opposing counsel. Mr. Pedersen: Who is your direct supervisor at CUNA Mutual? Dan Meylink. What is Dan Meylink's position? He's a vice president of the organization. How do you spell Meylink? M-e-y-l-i-n-k. Is Dan Meylink participating in the decision not to	
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	By Q A By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the Attorney General's Office in Pennsylvania? MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Assumes facts that are not accurate. Go ahead. You can answer. I'm aware. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual wrote a letter to Mrs. Hall telling her of the criminal referral? I'm not aware of that. Are you aware that CUNA Mutual received a letter within 30 days from the Attorney General's Office that they were not going to investigate the claim?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A	have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and the damage being done to their own insured. MR. KELLEY: I object to the characterizations by opposing counsel. Ar. Pedersen: Who is your direct supervisor at CUNA Mutual? Dan Meylink. What is Dan Meylink's position? He's a vice president of the organization. How do you spell Meylink? M-e-y-l-i-n-k. Is Dan Meylink participating in the decision not to pay benefits?	
3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 19 20 21	By Q A By Q	the last one about Mrs. Hall losing her home as a result of CUNA Mutual's refusal to pay the claim. I object to the form of that. Sorry. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual reported Mr. Hall after he died for criminal prosecution to the Attorney General's Office in Pennsylvania? MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Assumes facts that are not accurate. Go ahead. You can answer. I'm aware. Mr. Pedersen: Are you aware that CUNA Mutual wrote a letter to Mrs. Hall telling her of the criminal referral? I'm not aware of that. Are you aware that CUNA Mutual received a letter within 30 days from the Attorney General's Office	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A	have a duty to pay a claim, to pay it promptly and timely, to thoroughly and properly investigate a claim and as new information comes to light reconsider their decisions and pay a claim. They cannot simply hide behind their attorney and refuse to consider the claim and the damage being done to their own insured. MR. KELLEY: I object to the characterizations by opposing counsel. Mr. Pedersen: Who is your direct supervisor at CUNA Mutual? Dan Meylink. What is Dan Meylink's position? He's a vice president of the organization. How do you spell Meylink? M-e-y-l-i-n-k. Is Dan Meylink participating in the decision not to	

23 By Mr. Pedersen:

Could you describe for me the organizational

structure of CUNA Mutual beginning with, my

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
understanding is CUNA Mutual Group?
                                                                             Yes.
                                                                      1 A
1
                                                                             What is -- is there a parent entity or organization
       CUNA Mutual Group is a marketing name. It's not a
                                                                      2 0
2 A
                                                                             for CUNA Mutual Insurance Society?
       legal entity.
       Are you aware whether or not CUNA Mutual Group
                                                                                         MR. KELLEY: Objection. Calls for a
4 0
       reports statistics to various reporting agencies and
                                                                                 legal conclusion. You can answer it if you
 6
                    MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. You
                                                                      7 A
                                                                           I don't know.
                                                                      8 By Mr. Pedersen:
8
           can answer it.
                                                                             Do you know whether or not there are subsidiary
       The CUNA Mutual Group does not.
9 A
                                                                             organizations to CUNA Mutual Insurance Society?
                                                                     10
10 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                     11
                                                                                         MR. KELLEY: Objection. Calls for a
        It doesn't? I'm sorry. They don't provide
       statistics, statistical information to reporting
                                                                                 legal analysis. You can answer it if you know.
                                                                     12
12
                                                                     13 A I don't know.
13
       agencies?
                                                                     14 By Mr. Pedersen:
        No. CUNA Mutual Insurance Society would.
14 A
        They don't provide information to Standard & Poors?
                                                                             Do you know whether or not there are affiliated
15 0
                                                                             entities with CUNA Mutual Insurance Society?
                    MR. KELLEY: I'm sorry. You said
16
                                                                                         MR. KELLEY: Same objection. You can
                                                                     17
17
           they.
                                                                                 answer.
18 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                     18
                                                                     19 A I don't know.
        CUNA Mutual Group doesn't provide information to
19 Q
                                                                     20 By Mr. Pedersen:
       Standard & Poors on their statistics?
20
                                                                             What is the relationship between CUNA Mutual
                    MR. KELLEY: Object to the form of the
21
           question. Go ahead. You can answer if you
                                                                             Insurance Society and CUNA Mutual Life Insurance
                                                                     22
22
           know.
                                                                     23
23
                                                                             I don't know under which corporate legal names those
        I don't know under what company label they report to
                                                                     24 A
24 A
       Best.
                                                                             two are related.
                                                                                                                                79
                                                           77
1 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                             Are you able to -- I'm sorry. Maybe you didn't
 2 0
        That's A.N. Best?
                                                                            finish.
 3 A
                                                                      3 A
                                                                             Are you able to draw for us the organizational chart
        That's different than the Standard & Poors; isn't it.
                                                                      4 0
                                                                             of CUNA Mutual Insurance Society?
        I'm sorry. I thought you said Best.
 5 A
                                                                      6 A
                    MR. KELLEY: No. His question was
 6
                                                                             I don't believe I asked it. I'm sure defense counsel
           Standard & Poors.
 7
                                                                             will correct me if I have. How long have you worked
        My answer would be the same for Standard & Poors.
                                                                             at CUNA Mutual Insurance Society?
 9 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                                         MR. KELLEY: You have not.
        For Standard & Poors or Best, you're not aware of
                                                                     10
11
       CUNA Mutual Group's reporting?
                                                                     11 A 13 years.
                                                                     12 By Mr. Pedersen:
12 A
        Yes.
                    MR. KELLEY: Well -- okay. Go ahead.
                                                                             When did you first start with CUNA Mutual Insurance
13
                                                                     14
                                                                             Society?
14 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                             In 1989.
        Can you describe for me from CUNA Mutual Group down
                                                                     15 A
                                                                             In what capacity did you start working there?
       the organizational chart or structure of CUNA Mutual
                                                                     16 Q
16
                                                                             I was an actuarial student.
                                                                     17 A
17
                                                                             Where were you a student?
                    MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Go
                                                                     18 Q
18
                                                                             It's a position within CUNA Mutual Group.
                                                                     19 A
            ahead. You can answer.
19
                                                                             Oh. I see. You were as -- you weren't a student
        The people --
                                                                     20 Q
20 A
                                                                             somewhere else and then were an actuary in training
                                                                     21
21 By Mr. Pedersen:
```

22

Not the names of the individuals, the names of the

You work for CUNA Mutual Insurance Society?

organizations.

24 A I cannot.

at CUNA Mutual?

24 By Mr. Pedersen:

MR. KELLEY: Object to the form.

Let me just go on with another question.

3-14-02

RICHARD FISCHER e?

		1110111110
1	A Okay.	1 A St. Norbert College.
2	Q What were your duties as an actuarial student at CUNA	2 Q I'm sorry. How do you spell Norbert?
3	Mutual in 1989?	3 A N-o-r-b-e-r-t.
4	A Just centered around pricing of credit disability and	4 Q Where is that?
5	credit life insurance.	5 A De Pere, Wisconsin.
6	Q When did your job duties change at CUNA Mutual?	6 Q It's in Wisconsin. Okay. And you got a B.S. degr
7	A I was in that category for about six years.	7 A B.A.
8	Q And then what position did you get?	8 Q B.A. In what field?
9	A I led a product development unit.	9 A Mathematics.
10	Q Which product development unit?	10 Q Have you had any other training after that, formal
11	A Related to credit insurance products.	11 education after that?
12	Q When did this product home, members home mortgage	12 MR. KELLEY: Just so we're clear, are
13	protection come into being?	13 you talking about any other formal, you know,
14	A Around 1988.	14 college or master's degree, that kind of thing
15	Q I notice it has a No. 2 by it. What's the difference	15 as opposed to insurance training
16	between the No. 1 and the No. 2?	16 MR. PEDERSEN: Yes.
17	A The No. 2 made a distinction in their rating between	17 MR. KELLEY: with CUNA and that
18	people who used tobacco and people who did not.	18 kind of thing?
19	Q After you worked in the credit life, could you just	19 MR. PEDERSEN: Yes.
20	describe for us your work history after that with	20 A No.
21	CUNA Mutual?	21 By Mr. Pedersen:
22	A I worked six, six to seven years in the pricing role,	22 Q Within CUNA have you had any medical training?
23	about three years in that product development role	23 A No.
24	related to credit insurance, again, a little over a	24 Q Do you have any medical background at all?
25	year in a staff underwriting role.	25 A No.
	81	
1	Q Was the staff underwriting specifically on the home	1 Q Do you know how many times CUNA Mutual has been su
2	mortgage protection plans?	2 in the last five years?
3	A Not specifically.	3 MR. KELLEY: Objection.
4	Q More general under credit life and that was a	4 A No.
5	subdivision or subcategory?	5 MR. KELLEY: Okay.
6	A Yes.	6 MR. PEDERSEN: That makes it easier if
7	Q And then what did you do?	7 you don't know.
8	A A little over a year as a product manager for the	8 MR. KELLEY: Fine.
9	credit insurance lines.	9 By Mr. Pedersen:
10	Q Including members home mortgage protection?	10 Q Who would know that?
11	A Yes.	11 MR. KELLEY: Just I'm sorry. Just
12	Q And then?	so you're aware, when I object wait until I
13	A About six months, the remainder in product leadership	instruct you to answer before you answer.
14	role.	14 By Mr. Pedersen:
15	Q And is that where you are today or	15 Q Who would know that within CUNA Mutual?

16 A

When did you become the assistant vice president at 17 Q

CUNA Mutual? 18

When I took on the product manager's role. 19 A

20 Q And how many years ago was that?

21 A About a year and a half.

What was the last educational level that you 22 Q

attained? 23

I graduated college.

Which college?

Fay Patzner. The last name I can't --21 Q

22 A Patzner.

23 Q How do you spell Patzner?

And what's her name?

And what's her name?

The head of legal.

24 A I don't know.

16 A Fay Patzner.

17 Q

18 A

19 Q

20 A

MR. RICHARDSON: P-a-t-z-n-e-r.

```
MR. PEDERSEN: Apart from the
 1
            reservation to recall Mr. Fischer or a different
 2
            corporate designee to answer the questions that
 3
            we've lined up previously, I don't have any
 4
            further questions today for Mr. Fischer.
 5
                     MR. KELLEY: Okay. Thank you.
 6
                               (3:40 p.m.)
 7
 8
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
                                                               85
 1 STATE OF WISCONSIN
                              ss.
```

```
2 COUNTY OF DANE
```

22

23 24 25

I, BECKY J. GANTT, Registered Professional 5 Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of 6 Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a 7 true record of the deposition of RICHARD FISCHER, who was 8 first duly sworn by me; having been taken on the 14th day 9 of March, 2002, at Davis & Kuelthau, 10 East Doty Street, 10 in the City of Madison, County of Dane, and State of 11 Wisconsin, in my presence, and reduced to writing in 12 accordance with my stenographic notes made at said time 13 and place.

I further certify that I am not a relative 14 15 or employee or attorney or counsel for any of the 16 parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney 17 or counsel, or financially interested in said action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand 19 and affixed my seal of office this 20th day of March, 20 2002. 21

Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My commission Expires 2/16/03



IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

NANCY HALL, individually and as the Representative and Administratrix of the Estate of Tommy Hall, deceased, her husband,

Plaintiff,

v.

Law No. 1:01-CV-1265

CUNA MUTUAL GROUP, CUNA MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION OF RICHARD FISCHER

Thursday, March 28th, 2002

9:05 a.m.

Reported by: Becky J. Gantt, RPR

CONDENSED



131 W. Wilson St. • Suite 1000 • Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Phone: (608) 255-8100 Fax: (608) 255-4096

www.madisonfreelance.com

HALL v. CUNA NEGUAL

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

	HADD V. CONA I		772
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	*****
2	FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA	2	INDEX
3	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	3	Examination by: Page:
4 5	NANCY HALL, individually and as the Representative and Administratrix of the Estate of Tommy Hall, deceased,	4 5	Attorney Pedersen 8 Attorney Kelley
6	her husband,	6	* * * * *
7	Plaintiff,	1	EXHIBITS
8	v. Law No. 1:01-CV-1265	8	Exhibit Nos.: Page:
y	CUNA MUTUAL GROUP, CUNA MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY,	l y	1 - Summary Sheet of Information 10
10	Defendants.	1	2 - Claims Summary Report 13
11	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1	3 - 40-page document with various figures 13
		1	4 - Summary Sheet with Profit Totals 115
12	DEPOSITION OF RICHARD FISCHER	13	(Original exhibits were attached to the original
13		14	transcript. Copies were provided to both counsel.)
14	Thursday, March 28th, 2002	15	
15	9:05 a.m.	16	* * * * *
16	Reported by: Becky J. Gantt, RPR	17	
17			(Out-in-1 tour-swint Siled with Attender Dedowson)
18		18	(Original transcript filed with Attorney Pedersen)
19		19	_
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
	. 1		3
1	DEPOSITION of RICHARD FISCHER, a witness in the	1	MR. KELLEY: I just want to put some
2		2	things on the record. First off, this past week
	plaintiff , under the provisions of Chapter 804 of the	3	we produced a number of records to plaintiff's
	Wisconsin Statutes pursuant to notice, before BECKY J.	4	counsel regarding profits and loss figures for
	-	5	three different product lines at CUNA Mutual
	GANTT, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary	1,	Insurance Society, the home mortgage protection
	Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, at the law	0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	offices of Davis & Kuelthau, S.C., 10 East Doty Street, in	7	product, credit life, and also individual life
	the City of Madison, County of Dane, and State of	8	products.
	Wisconsin, on the 28th day of March, 2002, commencing at	9	We produced most of those documents on
10	9:05 a.m.	10	Tuesday, which would be the 26th of March, 2002.
11		11	We produced a summary sheet to Mr. Pedersen via
12		12	fax on the 27th, and we have here today just an
13	APPEARANCES	13	extra copy of that summary sheet of information
14	MR. STEPHEN R. PEDERSEN, Attorney at Law,	14	and that refers to the home mortgage protection
15		15	and the credit life information and then some of
16	appearing on behalf of the	16	the underlying numbers and data that I believe
17		17	support that summary sheet of information that
18		18	we've made available to Mr. Pedersen here today
19		19	for the continuation of Rich Fischer's
20	P.O. Box 1166, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17108-1166,	20	deposition.
21	appearing on behalf of the defendants.	21	And I just wanted to also note a
22	ALSO PRESENT: Mark Richardson	22	general objection and a continuing objection to
23	* * * * *	23	
24		24	CUNA Mutual. I understand that the Court has
25		25	ordered that that information be provided.

1

2

3

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

9

10

11

12

13

I just want to state for the record that we have objected to that. We objected to that with the judge, and I want to make sure that we're of record in this deposition noting a general objection to the production of that kind of information.

We believe that it is not relevant to this dispute. It is not reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of relevant or admissible evidence at the trial of this matter. We believe that the plaintiff's claim for bad faith in this action is not supported by the evidence which has been disclosed in this case through discovery and, as such, this kind of information is inappropriate to be discovered.

We also believe that plaintiff has discovered no evidence in this case to support a claim of punitive damages so that again this information is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to relevant or admissible evidence at trial.

Furthermore, when we discussed the production of this information during the conference with Judge Rambo held a couple of weeks ago, it is my understanding that counsel's claim for punitive damages.

The judge considered and had before her the complaint that had been written and ruled that we were entitled to discover on the punitive damage claim the profits and losses of CUNA Mutual both in specific lines of business and with respect to both of the defendants, CUNA Mutual and CUNA Mutual Group.

She didn't rule separately for each defendant but ruled that the defendants would be required to disclose that type of information. In addition to the bad faith claim as it related to Mr. and Mrs. Hall specific benefits and claims under the policy, we did assert systemic bad faith relating to CUNA Mutual's postclaim underwriting process and the policies and procedures with respect to reporting individuals for insurance fraud and the manner in which that is done, particularly on life insurance claims with respect to deceased insureds and with respect to the manner in which Mrs. Hall, an individual such as Mrs. Hall was treated following the filing of the fraud claim and no notification of the resolution of those claims.

And we're here today by agreement of

5

contention was that at that time that he believed that CUNA Mutual was engaging in a systematic process whereby it would do minimal underwriting on a matter or on a potential insured at the outset of the relationship with the insured and then had a practice or policy or systematic procedure of then reviewing any claims that came in and had a practice of rescinding those policies so as to avoid paying those claims.

We advised the Court, I advised the Court at the time we had this argument with counsel and the Court regarding the production of this information that this was nothing more than a fishing expedition, that there was no evidence to support plaintiff's belief that CUNA was engaging in any kind of systematic effort in that regard. And I just wanted to renew and restate my objection on that basis for the record. Thank you.

MR. PEDERSEN: And I would like to just respond briefly on the record since that record has been made. Obviously we disagree. There has been a complaint that was originally filed that included a claim for bad faith and a

counsel pursuant to the court order to take a deposition concerning certain lines of business 2 and profits and losses in those lines of 3 business as well as profits and losses for CUNA Mutual Group and CUNA Mutual Insurance Society. 5 And we're prepared to undertake that deposition. 6 7 MR. KELLEY: Okay.

RICHARD FISCHER,

having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows:

EXAMINATION

14 By Mr. Pedersen:

We took your deposition a couple of weeks ago and 15 0 have you had a chance, have you received that 16 17

deposition?

18 A Yes.

Have you reviewed it? 19 0

20 A

Are there any modifications after review of that 21 0

22 deposition that you wanted to make?

MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. You

24 can answer it.

25 A

UAL HALL v. CUNA N

3-28-02

2 A

3 0

I have not.

in Exhibit 1?

RICHARD FISCHER preparation of this document? Are you aware how the document was compiled? How is it that you're aware of the manner in which the document was compiled? The summary, the detail information behind this summary is information that Kirk has readily available to him. And when we would ask questions like this for situations like today, that is how he would go about producing it. Is the information stored on a computer database or is it in hard copies or do you know? Have you reviewed the information that supports the figures in Exhibit 1 to your deposition here? Could you say that again? Yeah. Have you reviewed the documents and computer information that supports the summary numbers listed 11

```
1 By Mr. Pedersen:
        You may recall during that deposition we had agreed
 2 0
        with your counsel to redepose you on this, at this
        time on certain areas of questions, certain lines of
       business. And some documents have been produced by
        your counsel with respect to that, and I intend on
        asking questions with respect to the documents that
        have been produced thus far in the case.
 q
                  The first document, can you explain to me,
        this is a document that appears to be a summary for
10
        1998, '99, 2000, and 2001 on at least two lines of
11
       business, a three-page document. Can you explain to
12
        me what this document is and I'll mark it Exhibit 1
13
        to the deposition?
14
                    MR. KELLEY: It's going to be Fischer
15
            Exhibit 1.
16
                    MR. PEDERSEN: Fischer 1, right.
17
                    MR. KELLEY: Well, is this a new
18
            deposition or is this a continuation of his
19
            previous deposition?
20
21
                    MR. PEDERSEN: I'll treat it as a new
            deposition so I can label it one. It's a
22
23
            deposition on a different date. He's been sworn
24
            in again.
                    MR. KELLEY: I just don't want to have
25
```

4 A 5 0 6 7 A 8 9 10 11 12 0 14 A 15 0 16 17 A 18 Q 19 21 A 22 0 23 24 A 25 Q two Fischer 1 exhibits to avoid the confusion of 1 1 that. 2 A 2 MR. PEDERSEN: I can't recall what the 3 3 0 last exhibit was that we left off with. I have 4 A it here. Then let's mark this Fischer 1. 5 0 5 (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) 6 A Mr. Fischer, can you tell me what that document is? 7 0 7 0 The summary information put together to answer 8 A 9 specific numbers asked for in the previous 9 A deposition. 10 0 10 When was it prepared? 11 11 0 12 A I believe the final version was last, late yesterday, 12 A the 26th. 13 Q 13 14 0 Who prepared it? 14 MR. KELLEY: Yesterday is actually the 15 15 16 16 My watch is wrong. Kirk Johnson prepared the summary 17 17 A information. 18 18 19 By Mr. Pedersen: 19 Who is Kirk Johnson? 20 20 Q He's a statistician within our business finance team. 21 21 A In the chain of command or line of authority, where 22 22 Q

No, I have not. As a corporate designee, are you able to tell us whether or not the figures are accurate in Fischer 1? To the best of my knowledge they are accurate. How or what is the basis for your statement that they're accurate? I trust the individuals who put it together. Those individuals work for CUNA Mutual? They're salaried and employed by CUNA Mutual? And they were given a task to do by CUNA Mutual as an entity or corporation? Yes. And do you know how they went about doing their task specifically? Not specifically. The documents that were used to compile this summary, are these the documents that you've brought with you today or are these other documents? You brought certain documents with you today, and I'll show you the stack of those documents that have been produced by counsel. MR. KELLEY: Just for the record so that the witness isn't confused --MR. PEDERSEN: Sure. MR. KELLEY: -- the documents 23 Mr. Pedersen is showing you are documents which 24 I just handed him this morning and which certainly have been represented to me as sort of 25 MADISON FREELANCE REPORTERS, LLC

HALL V. CUNA WILL

direct earned premium, the claims paid, credit union

governance, policies in force, certificates in force.

I then move into credit life, the direct

reimbursements, operating expenses excluding

earned premium, claims paid, credit union

21

22

23

24

25

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

		HALL V. CUNA DUAL	3-28-02	RICHARD FIS
1		being the underlying data of information that	1	reimbursement, incurred experience refunds, operating
2		supports the piece of paper, the summary here	2	expenses, on the bottom of the page the section with
3		that we're looking at.	3	policies in force, certificates in force, number of
4	Bv I	Mr. Pedersen:	4	claims paid, number of claims denied and certificates
	0	Is that correct? Is that what this is?	5	rescinded that's information I may look at
	A	Yes.	6	occasionally but not on a regular basis.
_	Q	Do you want to take a look at those documents? Do	7 Q	When you say you review the information on a regular
8		those documents in fact appear to be the documents	8	basis that's checked on Fischer 1, in what form do
9		which form the basis for the summary report?	9	you review it?
10		Yes.	10 A	Usually reviewed in total for all products which I
11		The document, the summary report and the supportive	11	manage and then broken out in detail with those,
12		documents which you've just reviewed and I'll have	12	those types of numbers broken out in detail by
13		the supportive documents marked as exhibits,	13	product line.
14		actually, there are two parts to it. Claims summary	14 Q	And how often do you review the checked information?
		report we'll mark as Exhibit 2. And a stapled sheet	15 A	Monthly.
15		of pages that was, the claims summary report is a	16 Q	So is it fair to say that at least with respect to
16		single page and the stapled together packet of	17	the checked information, you're very familiar with
17		material we'll mark as Fischer 3.	18	the numbers and the type of information that's listed
18		(Exhibit Nos. 2-3 marked for identification)	19	on Fischer 1?
19		•	20 A	Yes.
	Q	Now, if you, if you didn't speak with Mr. Johnson	20 A 21 Q	I would like to go through each of the categories and
21		about preparing the summary report, do you know how	_	ask questions about each of the categories of
22		it is that Mr. Johnson got the assignment and knew	22	information that's on Fischer 1. The HMP life, what
23		what information to gather?	23	does that mean?
	A	Yes.	24 25 A	That's home mortgage protection life insurance
25	Q	How is it that	25 A	15
1	A	We went through his manager, both myself and Mark	1	coverage.
2		Richardson, to describe what we needed.	2 Q	Is that the type of insurance that Mr. Hall had?
	Q	Who is Mr. Johnson's manager that you spoke with?	3 A	It is.
	A	Sue Bartholf.	4 Q	The information that's been gathered on this summary
5	Q	How do you spell Bartholf?	5	form, is this CUNA Mutual Insurance Society
6	A	B-a-r-t-h-o-l-f.	6	information?
7	Q	And to your knowledge then Sue Bartholf gave the	7 A	Yes.
8		assignment to Kirk Johnson?	8 Q	And is it nationwide information or is it state
9	A	Yes.	9	specific?
10	Q	The information contained in the summary in Exhibit 1	10 A	It's nationwide.
11		and the supporting information in Exhibits 2 and 3,	11 Q	The first entry, direct earned premium, what is that?
12		is this the type of information that you review on a	12 A	That is the premium that CUNA Mutual would earn in
13		regular basis as part of your job function at CUNA	13	the time period specified.
14		Mutual?	14 Q	Are these the insurance premiums paid in to CUNA
15	A	Some pieces of it.	15	Mutual by credit union members?
16	Q	Can you tell us from the summary sheet which are the	16 A	At the most exact point, no, they're not.
17		pieces that you review on a regular basis as part of	17 Q	Can you explain that?
18		your job function and can you put a check by those?	18 A	If you see on Fischer 1 behind earned premiums is in
19	A	Sure. The elements that I would look at on a regular	19	parentheses, written plus change in UPR or unearned
20		basis for home mortgage protection life would be the	20	premium reserve. We allocate to the time period the
			1	ium that should have been second duction that time

premium that should have been earned during that time

went beyond that time period, we don't earn it. We

would earn part of that in the next time period, so

If someone were to pay for premium that

21

22

23

24

25

period.

answered. Go ahead.

25

UAL

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
we set a reserve up for that. And that's the earned
                                                                      1 A
                                                                              I think there are several reasons for it. The first
1
                                                                              reason would be that there are more policies in
                                                                      2
2
                                                                      3
                                                                              force; there are more credit unions that have the
        Is that because some insurance or some insureds pay
3 Q
                                                                              program available for their members. The second
       in advance?
                                                                      4
                                                                              would be that through that time period values on real
        It could be. That's one of the reasons.
                                                                      5
 5 A
                                                                              estate in general have gone up and the amount of
        The category in 1998 for direct earned premiums,
                                                                       6
                                                                              coverage has gone up. Those would be the two main
       understanding there may be some amount that was paid
                                                                      7
                                                                              drivers that I would see on why that number is
       in, it would be carried over to '99 if it was paid in
                                                                      8
       advance, what is the number with respect to premiums
                                                                      9
                                                                              increasing.
                                                                              Do you know whether or not CUNA Mutual has actively
       paid by insureds in 1998 under the home mortgage
                                                                      10 0
10
                                                                      11
                                                                              engaged in efforts to affect the first of those two
       protection?
11
                                                                              that you've identified, more credit union enrollments
                                                                      12
       $2,722,278.05.
12 A
                                                                              and thus more members?
        And in 1999?
                                                                      13
13 0
        $2,968,665.87.
                                                                      14 A
                                                                              I would not say we've actively done that.
14 A
                                                                              What steps that you're aware of has CUNA Mutual taken
                                                                      15 Q
        And in 2000?
15 0
        $3,154,484.88.
                                                                      16
                                                                              to increase the sale of the home mortgage protection
16 A
                                                                              life policies?
                                                                      17
        And in 2001?
17 0
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Object to the form of the
                                                                      18
18 A
        $3,215,308.93.
                                                                                  question. It misstates the witness's testimony.
19 0
        Would you agree --
                                                                      19
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: If they have.
                    MR. KELLEY: That's 318.93. I thought
20
                                                                      20
           you said 308. It's the figure written on the --
                                                                      21
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Do you understand the
21
                                                                      22
                                                                                  question, Rich?
22 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                      23
                                                                                          THE WITNESS: Yes.
        Sure. We can all stipulate that these figures,
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Go ahead.
       you've read the figures across from the direct earned
                                                                      24
24
                                                                      25 A
                                                                              To the extent our field force knows that the product
       premiums on Fischer 1; is that right?
25
                                                            17
                                                                              is available and credit unions want to make the
                                                                      1
        Yes.
1 A
                                                                              product available, they're working together to have
        And would you agree that from 1998 through 2001 the
                                                                      2
 2 0
                                                                             more people, more credit unions offer it.
       direct earned premiums have increased every year?
                                                                      3
                                                                       4 By Mr. Pedersen:
        Yes.
 4 A
                                                                              Has CUNA Mutual published brochures that are sent to
                                                                      5 0
 5 0
        Do you know why that is?
                                                                              credit unions advertising this home mortgage
                                                                      6
        More policies are being sold.
 6 A
                                                                              protection life product?
 7 0
        Has -- do you know whether or not CUNA Mutual has
                                                                       7
                                                                      8 A
                                                                              There's two questions in there.
       made efforts to increase the sale of this type of
 8
       policy during that four-year period that would
                                                                              I can only think of one. You need some
 9
       account for the additional premiums collected?
                                                                      10
                                                                              clarification?
10
                                                                      11 A
        Could you restate?
11 A
        Besides the fact that more policies have been sold,
                                                                      12 0
                                                                              Okay. Has CUNA Mutual published any documents that
12 0
                                                                              it has disseminated to credit unions with respect to
                                                                      13
       do you know why more policies have been sold? Has
13
       CUNA Mutual engaged in advertising in efforts to gain
                                                                      14
                                                                              the home mortgage protection life?
14
                                                                      15 A
                                                                              Yes.
       more policies?
15
                                                                              What types of documents has CUNA Mutual published?
                                                                      16 0
                    MR. KELLEY: Object to the form. Go
16
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Just object to the form.
                                                                      17
            ahead, Rich, you can answer.
17
                                                                      18
                                                                                  And can you give him some sort of a time frame
18 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                                  that you're talking about, Steve?
        Let me restate it. It ended up a two-part question
                                                                      19
19 Q
       with my trying to explain what I meant. Over the
                                                                      20 By Mr. Pedersen:
20
                                                                              Yeah. We're trying to explain and investigate the
       four-year period, can you explain why more, there
                                                                      21 Q
21
                                                                      22
                                                                              difference between the 1998 and 2001 earned premiums.
       were more direct earned premiums each year in an
22
                                                                              And you've broken it down for me I believe into two
                                                                      23
       increasing amount?
23
                                                                      24
                                                                              possible or two contributing factors, more credit
                    MR. KELLEY: Objection, asked and
24
```

union members and the value of real estate coverage

UAL

HALL v. CUNA N

22 By Mr. Pedersen:

24

25 A

And what would be the purpose that CUNA Mutual would send those guides to members of the credit union?

So the credit union is knowledgeable about the

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
product, they know the procedures to make it
       increasing, the actual value of the real estate going
                                                                       1
1
                                                                              available to members, they know the procedures to
                                                                       2
2
       up and the coverage going up and, therefore, the
                                                                              continue administration of the program.
                                                                       3
3
       premiums being higher.
                  And now we're exploring the first of those
                                                                       4 Q
                                                                              Without addressing changes in brochures, because I
                                                                              understand you're not aware of any changes or
       two about credit union membership. And you said,
                                                                       5
 5
                                                                              modifications to brochures for '98 and after '98, are
       this is my understanding, you weren't sure whether or
                                                                       6
       not CUNA Mutual directly contributed to that or not
                                                                              you aware of the number of brochures, whether the
7
                                                                              number of brochures had increased over the last four
       and the role it played. And now I'm asking what
 R
       steps did CUNA Mutual take to affect that aspect of
                                                                              years; in other words, dissemination of material?
                                                                       9
 9
                                                                      10 A
                                                                              I'm not aware of that.
       the premium?
10
                                                                      11 0
                                                                              Besides the brochures and the type of information
                    MR. KELLEY: And I just need a
11
                                                                              that we've described, are you aware of any other
            clarification, Steve. Sorry to drag this out.
                                                                      12
12
           Are you asking him what brochures CUNA Mutual
                                                                              method in which CUNA Mutual has participated in
13
                                                                      13
                                                                              efforts to increase the home mortgage protection life
           has sent out in addition to those that were sent
                                                                      14
14
            out in the past to try and increase the number
                                                                      15
                                                                              product sales?
15
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Object to the form, go
            of direct earned premiums or are you just asking
                                                                      16
16
           him in the period '98 until 2001 what brochures
                                                                      17
                                                                                  ahead.
17
                                                                      18 A
                                                                              Ensuring that our field staff knowing of the
            of any kind did CUNA Mutual send out?
18
                                                                              availability of the product to meet the needs of
                    MR. PEDERSEN: I can break it down
                                                                      19
19
                                                                      20
                                                                              credit unions is --
20
            into both of those questions --
                                                                      21 By Mr. Pedersen:
                    MR. KELLEY: Okay.
21
                    MR. PEDERSEN: -- if you want to.
                                                                      22 0
                                                                              When you say field staff, do you mean CUNA Mutual
22
23 By Mr. Pedersen:
        Were there any differences from '98 to 2001 in the
                                                                      24 A
24 Q
                                                                      25 0
                                                                               Do you know who the CUNA Mutual employee
       type of brochures, including information, leaflets,
25
                                                                                                                                  23
       pamphlets, written instructions to credit unions than
                                                                              representative is for the Pennsylvania, or more
1
                                                                       1
                                                                              specifically, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, area?
 2
       existed prior to 1998?
                                                                       2
                    MR. KELLEY: Object to the form, lack
                                                                       3 A
 3
                                                                              There is one assigned to that region?
            of foundation. Go ahead. You can answer it if
                                                                       4 0
                                                                       5 A
           you know.
                                                                               If Mr. Hall -- actually, we have information that
                                                                       6 Q
        I don't know.
 6 A
                                                                       7
                                                                              Mr. Hall had paid premiums in 1999, would his
 7 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                              premiums that were paid on his product be part of the
        Without looking at the differences before '98 and
                                                                       8
       after '98, are you aware of the type of informational
                                                                              figures for 1999 on this sheet?
                                                                       9
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Assuming that your
       brochures or pamphlets that are provided to credit
                                                                      10
10
       unions with respect to the direct earned premium,
                                                                                  information is accurate.
                                                                      11
11
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: That he paid premiums,
                                                                      12
       actually with respect to the home mortgage protection
12
                                                                                  that was information provided by you. Yes. I
                                                                      13
13
       policies?
                                                                                  hope it's accurate.
                                                                      14
14 A
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Well, all I'm saying is
        Can you describe those?
                                                                      15
15 0
                                                                                  this witness isn't looking at that. You haven't
                    MR. KELLEY: Object to the form, go
                                                                      16
16
                                                                                  established that he's reviewed that particular
                                                                      17
            ahead.
17
                                                                                  number. But assuming that that information is
18 A
        Information provided to credit unions on home
                                                                      18
                                                                                  correct that you're relating to him, you're
       mortgage protection would generally be administrative
                                                                      19
19
                                                                      20
                                                                                  asking him would that be part of this
       guides and training guides for the employees of the
20
                                                                                  information?
       credit union.
                                                                      21
21
```

22

25 0

24 By Mr. Pedersen:

MR. PEDERSEN: Yes.

I am unsure if his premiums are in that total.

If I tell you that Mr. Hall paid premiums to CUNA

ISCHER claims that should be attributed to the product line. They -- the two categories in there are claims incurred but not reported and pending claims. Can you explain the difference between a claim paid, which is the second category, and a claim reserve? And I understand you broke the reserve into two

	HALL V. CUNA TUAL	3-28-0	2 RICHARD FI
1	Mutual in 1999, is there any other place those	1 A	Yes.
2	premiums would be reported other than this figure in	2 Q	And over again we would move the decimal place to \$14
3	1999?	3	a month or \$360 a month?
4 A	If he paid premiums for home mortgage protection life	4 A	Yes.
5	in '99, yes, they would be in that figure.	5 Q	The second category, claims paid, what is that?
6 Q	And if his policy were rescinded and the premiums	6 A	Those are the dollars of claims paid on policies for
7	were returned in the year 2000, how would that be	7	home mortgage protection life in the time period.
8	reflected?	8 Q	So in each year we have a comparison between the
9 A	I don't know exactly.	9	premiums received and the claims that are paid out;
10 Q	Do you know the average annual premium for '98, '99,	10	is that right?
11	2000, and 2001?	11 A	Yes.
12 A	I do not.	12 Q	Can you describe for us, because the numbers speak
13 Q	Is that information recorded somewhere? Is that	13	for themselves, we have an entry in each year under
14	kept?	14	that category telling us the claims paid; is that
15 A	Not specifically, no.	15	right?
16 Q	Can you give me an idea of the range of premiums	16 A	Yes.
17	charged on, an average range of premiums for over	17 Q	Can you describe for us any trend tendencies with
18	that period of time '98 through 2001?	18	respect to claims paid?
19	MR. KELLEY: Object to the form of the	19 A	There's not a, a sure trend across the four-year time
20	question, calls for speculation. Go ahead, if	20	period.
21	you know.	21 Q	Would you agree that fewer claims were paid in '99
22 B	y Mr. Pedersen:	22	than they were in '98?
23 Q	I don't want you to speculate, but are you aware of	23 A	Fewer dollars of claims.
24	premium rates for the home mortgage protection	24 Q	Yes. Not the number of claims but the dollars that
25	product?	25	went out from CUNA Mutual on payment of claims.
	25		27
1 A	I am aware of premium rates.	1 A	Yes.
2 Q	And I understand there's a smoker and a nonsmoker	2 Q	And in the year 2000 also fewer than in 1998?
3	rate; is that right?	3 A	Yes.
4 A	· Yes.	4 Q	And in the year 2001 was the highest year of claims
5 Q	And can you tell me the range of rates?	5	paid of those four years?
6 A	The range of rates go from as low as 14 cents per	6 A	Yes.
7	month per thousand to as high as 360.	7 Q	What is the third category, claim reserves? And I
8 Q	And when you say 360	8	see that's not one that you've checked.
9 A	Per month per thousand.	9 A	No.
10 Q	360.	10 Q	What is that category?
11 A	\$3.60.	11 A	It's an actuarial term. It's a liability set up for
12 0	And I'm sorry. You're speaking to someone who's not	12	claims that should be attributed to the product line.

- And I'm sorry. You're speaking to someone who's not 12 Q
- aware of the, where the decimal place lies on some of 13
- these figures --14
- 15 A Okay.
- -- so \$3.60 a month per thousand insured? 16 Q
- 17 A
- And just so I can clarify what we're talking about, a 18 0
- thousand dollar policy, if you purchased a thousand 19
- dollar policy, the range would be from 14 cents to 20
- 21 \$3.60 a month on the premiums?
- 22 A
- And if we had multiples of ten, a \$10,000 policy, we 23 Q
- would move the decimal place over to \$1.40 or to \$36 24
- 25 a month?

- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15 Q
- 16
- 17
- separate subcategories of incurred not reported and 18
- 19 pending claims.
- Yes, I can. In the insurance world you, you try to 20 A
- tie back to the period that the premium was earned,
- the losses that were incurred on that premium that 22
 - was earned. Paid claims, it's very simple to do
- that. They were paid in that period and so they tie 24
- back real nicely.

HALL V. CUNA TUAL

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

	HALL v. CUNA LUAL	3-28-02 RICHARD	FISCH
1	But what you don't know is if very late in	1 claim, which year would that fall in?	
2	the year you incurred another claim that you just	2 A Mr. Hall's claim would not be reserved right now	' .
3	don't know about yet. The estate hasn't filed a	3 Q There would be no reserve at all?	
4	claim yet or you know about it but you haven't been	4 A Right.	
5	able to do the research to view if it's a valid claim	5 Q Why is that?	
6	or not. So you set a reserve up for what those	6 A Because the policy was rescinded.	
7	amounts should be.	7 Q It would not fall in the category of pending cla	ims?
8 Q	How is the reserve set when it's not a reported	8 A No.	
9	claim?	9 Q What is the difference between a policy rescinde	d and
10 A	For this product line, the incurred but not reported	a pending claim, policy rescinded and a claim and	l a
11	part of the reserve is a percent of the premium	11 pending claim?	
12	written.	12 A Could you say that again, please?	
13 Q	Do you know that percent ?	13 MR. KELLEY: Object to the form.	
14 A	Not the exact percent .	14 By Mr. Pedersen:	
15 Q	Do you know the range of possibilities where that	15 Q Yeah. Am I correct that you distinguished in	
16	percent lies?	16 Mr. Hall's case between a claim that he's obvious	sly
17 A	Below ten.	17 making for benefits under the policy; is that	
18 Q	It's a number less than 10 percent of the premium	18 correct?	
19	received for that specific insured?	19 A Yes.	
20 A	For the block of business.	20 Q But that's not in the category of a pending clai	m for
21. Q	When you say the block of business, are you referring	21 statistical reporting purposes?	
22	to all of the direct earned premiums in that year and	22 A No.	
23	a figure below 10 percent to set the reserve	23 Q And that's because the policy was rescinded?	
24 A	Yes.	24 A Yes.	
25 Q	as opposed to addressing any specific claim?	25 Q And I'm asking if you can explain the difference	
-	29		31
1 A	True,	1 between, in Mr. Hall's case, a claim which has be	en
2 Q	When you said that you set the claim reserves you	2 made on his policy and pending claims which are	
3	the claims paid are paid in the year that the	3 reported for which reserves are sent?	
4	premiums are collected for reporting purposes. Was I	4 A Mr. Hall's claim was reviewed. His coverage was	
5	correct or not?	5 rescinded, and there was no claim paid and no res	serve
6 A	Can you say that again?	6 set. A pending claim would be a claim where we h	nave
7 Q	Yeah. I was confused. I didn't understand. You	7 partial information but not enough information year	et to
8	said the claims that are paid statistically you	8 make a full claims decision.	
9	attempt to report those claims paid in the year the	9 Q Would it be fair to say that reserves are set th	ien
10	premiums were earned and that's why you set a reserve	where there's an ongoing investigation into a cla	nim?
11	in that same year for the potential that claims would	11 A Not within the product line.	
12	be paid after the premium year?	12 Q I guess what does that mean not within the produ	ict
13 A	Yes.	line? And if it's easier, we can deal specifical	lly
14 Q	In the home mortgage protection area, isn't it	14 with home mortgage protection. If a claim is unc	ler
15	accurate that premiums are paid typically over many,	investigation such as Mr. Hall's was at the end of	of
16	many years?	16 1999 and the beginning of 2000, would that be, wo	ould
17 A	Yes.	17 a reserve be set?	
18 Q	15 to 30 years?	18 A Yes, it would.	
19 A	Yes.	19 Q And it would be set in the year 1999?	
20 Q	And so the reporting year is the year in which the	20 A Yes.	
21	last premium is paid and the claim is made in that	21 Q And so part of the policy reserves for 1999, the	ey,
22	year, not the year in which all of the premiums are	22 they were set at \$39,000?	
23	paid, right?	23 A Yes.	
24 A	Right.	24 Q And how was that 39,000 determined?	
25 Q	With respect to Mr. Hall, the claim reserve for his	25 A Part of it is for pending claims and part of it	15

30

HALL v. CUNA MINIAL

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

1	for incurred but not reported.	1	1999 of CUNA Mutual Insurance Society. This is a
2 Q	How is the number derived, this 39,749 in the year	2	document that was produced as Page 77, a document
3	that Mr. Hall had a claim under investigation or a	3	that was produced by CUNA Mutual Insurance Society in
4	pending claim?	4	discovery and in compliance with a court order. Let
5 A	Part of it is a percent of premium incurred but not	5	me show you
6	reported.	6	MR. KELLEY: Schedule what?
7 Q	The first category, this 2.9 million?	7	MR. PEDERSEN: Schedule F.
8 A	Yes.	8	MR. KELLEY: Just let me note an
9 Q	And is there another factor?	9	objection for the record that this witness I
10 A	Pending claims and I don't know to what extent they	10	believe has already testified that he is not
11	value a pending claim in setting the reserve.	11	involved in preparing that entire document, that
12 Q	If we wanted to find out if Mr. Hall's claim was	12	entire annual statement, and in fact does not
13	included in the reserve, policy reserves, how would	13	have knowledge relative to the entire annual
14	we do that?	14	statement. And with that objection, go ahead.
15 A	We would go back and review the makeup of that policy	15	You can review that and respond accordingly.
	reserve when it was set.	1	Mr. Pedersen:
16		17 Q	Can you read at the top what Schedule F is?
17 Q	With the factual predicate that Mr. Hall died at the	17 Q 18 A	Showing all claims for death losses and all other
18	end of '99 and at the end of '99, in November of '99	Į.	policy claims resisted or comprised during the year
19	made a claim for benefits under the policy which was	19	and all claims for death losses and all other policy
20	under investigation through the end of '99, wasn't	20	
21	resolved until actually the first month or two in	21	claims resisted December 31 of current year.
22	2000, in 1999 how would we categorize Mr. Hall's	22 Q	And that would be December 31st of 1999; is that
23	claim?	23	right?
24 A	At the end of 1999 the claim would be categorized as	24 A	Yes.
25	pending. Claim reserves for the policy year 1999 are	25 Q	Can you look through the categories of claims?
	33		35
1	set in mid-April. We run a three-month lag to let as	1	What's the first category?
2	much of the information develop as possible. So we	2 A	I don't understand what you're asking.
3	would set the claim reserve for 1999 in mid-April.	3 Q	Is this the I'm sorry. This is broken down into
4 Q	In mid-April of 2000?	4	different categories. Does it say it's death claims
5 A	of 2000.	5	credit?
6 Q	Okay. Are you aware of reporting requirements for	6 A	Yes.
7	pending claims at the end of each calendar year,	7 Q	And there's another category for death claims group?
8	December 31st of each calendar year?	8 A	Yes.
9 A	I'm not aware of that.	9 Q	And another category for disability benefits claim
10 Q	Are you aware whether or not pending claims are part	10	credit?
11	of the annual report which CUNA Mutual files in every	11 A	Yes.
12	state?	12 Q	And another category for death claims credit; is that
13 A	I am not aware of that.	13	right?
14 Q	Are you aware of requirements with respect to the	14 A	Yes.
15	annual report of accuracy in reporting?	15 Q	Do you know which of those categories the home
16 A	I am not aware of that.	16	mortgage protection life falls under?
17 Q	Do you know whether they have to be accurate?	17 A	I do not.
18 A	Yes. They have to be accurate.	18 Q	You would agree that the home mortgage protection
19 Q	Do you know why that is?	19	life product sold to Mr. Hall was a group product; is
20 A	Because they're giving the value of a corporate	20	that right?
21	entity.	21 A	Yes.
22 Q	Let me show you the 1999 annual report. I've marked	22 Q	And it's a credit product?
23	a page which is Schedule F on that report. I'll just	23 A	I do not know the definitions on this page that
	take that are many out. And for the record this is	١	distinguish between gradit and group

24

take that one page out. And for the record, this is

a Schedule F for the annual statement for the year

24

distinguish between credit and group.

25 Q Without distinguishing between any of the categories,

HALL V. CUNA MURUAL

3-28-02

11

12

13

No. 5 By Mr. Pedersen:

= =={ =={ == = = = = = = = = =	ارد الاردادات المرادات	re 60 of 80	
2	2002 1 49	•) FISCHER
	as reported for Mr	999 it doesn't appear . Hall, does it? ject to the form.	r
No.			
Mr. Pederser			
Schedule F Schedule F there that object have t	but for the year appears to be Mr. MR. KELLEY: No ion on the basis to	te my continuing that this witness doe appropriately respond	same aim esn't
Mr. Pederser	n:		
	see anything that the year 2000?	looks like Mr. Hall	's
Report for there anythere	the year 2001, the hing on that Sched of Mr. Hall's cla MR. KELLEY: Sa	ule F that appears t	Is o be
			39
claim?	•	resembles Mr. Hall's	
No.			
-	t here today, do y	ou know why Mr. Hall ny of the annual repo	
	en shown categorie	jection. The witnesses of information that he does not know	
where	or if the home mor under those categor	rtgage protection pro pries.	oduct
So the	be why Mr. Hall's ere's a the ques	is asking him to claim is not reporte stion itself assumes itness is not aware o	
nc s a Mr. Pedersei	-		
		o help. Are you awa	re
		l's claim was filed	

		HADD V. CONA MV DAD
1		can you look and see whether the claims are, or the
2		claimants are identified by state?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	And by year of the claim for death
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	or disability? And Category 5 the amount of the
7		claim?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	And there's a Category 8 for the reason why it's
10		compromised or resisted, the claim; is that right?
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	I would like you to look through this entire sheet
13		and see if you see anything that resembles Mr. Hall's
14		claim.
15		MR. KELLEY: Object to the form.
16	Ву	Mr. Pedersen:
17	Q	With respect to the state or the amount or the year.
18	A	I do not.
19	Q	Was there any reporting for Pennsylvania?
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	And what was the amount of the claim for
22		Pennsylvania, the amount claimed?
23	A	There were two for Pennsylvania.
24	Q	Describe the first one. What category does it fall
25		under?
		37

1	A	Death claims credit.
2	Q	And that's listed as Pennsylvania?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	And what's the year of the claim of death or
5		disability?
6	A	1995.
7	Q	And the amount?
8	A	\$14,500.
9	Q	So that doesn't appear to be Mr. Hall's claim, does
10		it?
11		MR. KELLEY: Objection.
12	Ву	Mr. Pedersen:
13	Q	Does it appear to be Mr. Hall's claim?
14	A	No.
15	Q	What other claim is there in Pennsylvania?
16	A	There is a claim under the category death claims
17		group incurred in 1996.
18	Q	Does that appear to be Mr. Hall's claim?
19	A	That does not.
20	Q	And can we tell from this form why the claim was not

paid, at least the reason CUNA Mutual gave on its

reporting why the claim was not paid?

What was the reason stated?

Misrepresentation.

22

23 A

24 Q

25 A

Yes.

```
14 A
        I do not.
15 By Mr. Pedersen:
        You don't see anyt
        claim for the year
17
        No.
18 A
19 Q
        Let me show you Cl
        Report for the year
20
        there anything on
21
        reflective of Mr.
22
23
                    MR. KE
        I do not.
24 A
25 By Mr. Pedersen:
1 Q
        You don't see any
2
        claim?
                    MR. KE
 3
            ahead. You ca
 5 A
        No.
 6 By Mr. Pedersen:
        As you sit here to
        claim was not repor
                    MR. KI
            has been shown
11
            that he has te
            where or if th
12
13
            falls under th
                    And no
14
            describe why M
15
            So there's a -
16
17
            information th
18
            it's an object
19 By Mr. Pedersen:
        Let me rephrase i
        that the lawsuit for Mr. Hall's claim was filed in
22
        the year 2001?
23 A
        No. I was not.
24 Q
        Do you know what year it was filed?
25 A
                                                             40
```

not

HALL v. CUNA MYNAL

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

- 1 0 Would you agree that it was filed sometime between
- 2 November '99 and the end of 2001?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q And you would agree at least that with respect to the
- 5 Schedule F on each of the annual statements that
- claim was not reported to any insurance agency,
- 7 wouldn't you?
- MR. KELLEY: Object to the form.
- 9 A It did not appear on Schedule F.
- 10 By Mr. Pedersen:
- 11 Q Of any of those annual reports for '99, 2000, and
- 12 2001?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q Are you aware of any other reporting requirements to
- insurance commissions in any states with respect to
- 16 litigation that's pending?
- 17 A I am not.
- 18 Q Are you aware of any penalties that insurance
- 19 commissions impose for failure to accurately report?
- 20 A I am not.
- 21 Q Why are reserves set? And I'm referring to the third
- 22 category where reserves are set.
- 23 A To allocate back to the correct year losses that are
- 24 incurred but not yet known about.
- 25 Q Is there any effort on CUNA Mutual's part to keep

- 1 A $\,\,$ I am not aware if they were done in that time period.
- 2 Q Over what period are you aware that they were done or
- 3 do you not know the time frame?
- 4 A I do not know the time frame.
- 5 Q What was the -- who conducted the adequacy of reserve
- 6 study that you're referring to or studies?
- 7 A Our business finance team.
- 8 Q What was the result of the study? Did they --
- 9 A I'm not sure.
- 10 Q You don't know whether they concluded reserves were
- 11 too high, too low, or appropriate?
- 12 A I am unsure.
- 13 Q Would you agree that in the calendar year 1999 with
- 14 direct earned premiums at approximately 2.9 million
- and reserves, policy reserves at 39,000 we could
- 16 calculate with some exactness the percentage of
- reserves to premiums earned, couldn't we?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Does it appear to you that that number would be
- 20 something far less than 10 percent ?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q Something about 1.5 percent ?
- 23 A Yes
- 24 Q Is there any benefit to CUNA Mutual in having smaller
- 25 reserves?

- claims paid within reserve limits?
- 2 A I don't understand.
- 3 Q If we were to take the claims paid and the policy
- 4 reserves and add them together, would you agree that
- 5 that would be CUNA Mutual's anticipated highest
- 6 potential payout for that year on claims?
- 7 A That would be the anticipated payout.
- 8 Q And do you know whether or not there's any effort on
- 9 CUNA Mutual's part to not pay out beyond the addition
- of claims paid and reserves for any calendar year?
- 11 A There is no effort like that.
- 12 O How would we find out whether CUNA Mutual in each of
- 13 these calendar years has in fact paid out more than
- 14 the addition of the claims paid and claim reserves?
- 15 MR. KELLEY: Object to the form of the
- question. It assumes facts contrary to the
- witness's testimony.
- 18 By Mr. Pedersen:
- 19 Q Are you aware how that would, any method for
- 20 determining that?
- 21 A A reserve adequacy study.
- 22 Q Are you aware of any reserve adequacy studies that
- 23 have been done?
- 24 A Yes
- 25 Q Over the '98 through 2001 time period?

- 1 A I don't know the answer to that.
- 2 Q Would you agree that from 1999 to the year 2000 the
- 3 CUNA Mutual policy reserves under this home mortgage
- 4 protection life more than doubled?
- 5 A Yes
- 6 Q Yet the direct earned premiums increased by less than
- 7 10 percent ?
- 8 A I didn't check if it was less than 10 percent .
- 9 O Could you look at the numbers there from '99 and
- 10 2000?
- 11 MR. KELLEY: Object to the question.
- 12 A Could you restate the question?
- 13 By Mr. Pedersen:
- 14 Q The direct earned premium increase from '99 to 2000
- went from approximately 2.9 to 3.1; is that right?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q And would you agree that that's a number less than 10
- 18 percent?
- 19 A Yes
- 20 Q And in the same year the policy reserves more than
- 21 doubled?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q Do you know why that is?
- 24 A No.
- 25 Q The fourth category, and I note you don't have a

44

HALL V. CUNA MUNICIPAL

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

		HALL V. CUNA ME VAL	3-2	ა -	- 02	RICHARD FIS
1		check by that category, credit union reimbursement.		1	Q	10 percent of the direct earned premium?
2		What is that?	İ	2	A	Yes.
3		MR. KELLEY: Wait.		3	Q	And we could calculate with certainty what that
4		THE WITNESS: That's the fifth.		4		percentage is, but it appears to be a number between
5		MR. KELLEY: Fourth category is policy		5		10 and 20 percent ?
6		reserves.		6	A	Yes.
7	Bv	Mr. Pedersen:		7	Q	Do you know why or can you explain why more than 10
8	0	I'm sorry. I'm reviewing the document upside down.		8		percent was paid when I believe your prior testimony
9	ĸ.	We had claim reserve and the fourth category was		9		was 10 percent was the amount contractually that
10		policy reserve. And I note you don't have a check by		10		should be paid?
11		that one; is that correct?		11	A	I don't believe that was my prior testimony.
12		That is correct.		12	Q	What was your understanding as to the contractual
	Q	What is policy reserve?		13	-	amount that was paid back to credit unions for
14		It's an actuarial reserve set on products that are	1	14		selling this home mortgage product?
15		long-term in nature with a level premium. A policy	1	15	A	That it varied by credit union. Each credit union
16		reserve is required.		16		has a percent associated with it.
	Q	Do you know how it's calculated?		17	0	Do you know what the range of percentages is?
	A	Not exactly.	į	18	-	On this product line it ranges from as low as zero to
	0	Do you know who requires it?	ļ	19		25 percent .
	A	I know it's required by standard actuarial practice	- 1	20	0	How is it determined what percent a credit union
21		to hold the policy reserve on products that use a	1	21	r.	qets?
22		level premium over a long period of time.	ì	22	A	The group underwriter who is underwriting the credit
	Q	And do you know whether or not that policy reserve is	- 1	23		union determines the features of the agreement
24		derived mathematically from a function of the earned	- 1	24		between CUNA Mutual and the credit union and it's
25		premiums?	- 1	25		determined in that process.
23		Promedum. 45				47
_		* 1				Is it negotiated?
-	A	I do not.			Q	It could be a negotiated item.
	Q	You're not aware how it's calculated?			A	The categories labeled credit union reimbursements,
	A	No.			Q	what's that a reimbursement for?
	Q	Okay. Let me count these categories. The fifth		4	7	For their expenses associated with offering the
5		category, credit union reimbursement, what is that?			A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	A	That's expense reimbursement paid to credit unions	1	6	^	program. Their meaning the credit union's expenses?
7		for making the home mortgage protection life product			Q	
8		available.			A	Yes. And some credit unions get reimbursed zero for their
	Q	There's a parenthetical after the credit union		10	Q	expenses and others up to 25 percent?
10		reimbursement. What does that say?	1		A	Yes.
	A	Mort total split by premium.	l l			Are you aware of any studies, efforts, or accounting
	Q	Do you know what that means? And I note you're pausing. I don't want you to guess. If you know	- 1	13	Q	that's done to determine the actual credit union
13		•	- 1	14		expenses?
14	A	what it means, fine; if not, just let me know. I don't.	1		A	No.
		Would you agree that this figure, the credit union	- 1		Q	Are you aware of any information sent by credit
	Q		- 1	17		unions to verify their expenses for offering a
17		reimbursement, appears to be the money paid back to the credit unions on the home mortgage protection	i	18		particular product such as the home mortgage
18		life policies?		19		protection life?
19	A	Yes.	1		A	No.
		And in 1998 would you agree that in that calendar	- 1		Q	Is there anyone in accounting that you're aware of
21	Q	The In 1990 House you agree that In that carthair	1		×	The same of the sa

year the number exceeded 10 percent ?

MR. KELLEY: 10 percent of what?

22

23 A Yes.

25 By Mr. Pedersen:

22

23 A

24 Q

No.

who verifies credit union expenses?

So as you sit here today, you don't know if this is

actually a reimbursement of credit union expenses or

HALL V. CUNA MANAL

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

- an amount that's negotiated to pay the credit union,
- 2 do you?
- 3 A Can you state that again?
- 4 Q Yeah. You don't know as you sit here today whether
- or not the figures that are listed under credit union
- 6 reimbursements are the amounts that are actually
- 7 reimbursed dollar-for-dollar credit union expenses or
- 8 whether or not they're an amount that's sent back to
- 9 the credit union on a negotiated basis?
- 10 A No, I do not.
- 11 Q The next category is experience refund. What is
- 12 that?
- 13 A It does not apply to the home mortgage protection
- 14 life product.
- 15 Q What is it and then maybe you can explain why it
- 16 doesn't apply?
- 17 A For our credit life program, we, within certain
- 18 credit unions if the experience is such that at the
- 19 end of an accounting period claims plus premium plus
- 20 CUNA Mutual's retention, the sum of those three is
- less than the premium, the credit union will get some
- 22 or all of that difference.
- 23 0 So in some product lines the credit union can benefit
- if the claims are reduced; is that right?
- 25 A What do you mean by reduced?

- 1 Q And for the specific year?
- 2 A And year.
- 3 Q And we subtract from that claims that are paid by
- 4 members of that credit union; is that right?
- 5 A Not technically.
- 6 0 How is that done technically?
- 7 A It's claims incurred versus paid.
- 8 0 What's the difference between incurred and paid in
- 9 this context?
- 10 A In this context it factors in the change in reserve
- 11 as well as paid.
- 12 Q And we discussed the reserve earlier. There's an
- amount actually paid, and there's an amount kept that
- 14 might be paid in the future based on statistical
- 15 data?
- 16 A Yes
- 17 Q So it's the claims actually paid plus the reserves?
- 18 A Plus the change in the reserve from the prior period.
- 19 0 And those are calculated on a credit union specific
- 20 basis?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q And then you would subtract reimbursements. And that
- 23 means this reimbursement of expenses, this other
- 24 category we talked about, right, to credit unions?
- 25 A It does. You're pointing at HMP life.
- 49
- Well, you told me there are three factors -- and I'm
- 2 not saying who would reduce the claim, but I'm
- 3 talking about just the mathematics of the numbers.
- 4 There are three factors that go into determining
- 5 whether or not there's an experience refund, and
- that's refunding back to the credit union; is that
- 7 right?

1 0

- 8 A It is refunding back to the credit union.
- 9 0 And there are three factors to determine whether or
- not the refund goes to the credit union, an amount of
- money is paid to the credit union, claims, premiums,
- 12 and retention; is that right?
- 13 A No.
- 14 Q Oh, what was not right about that?
- 15 A There's four factors and very simplistic here, but
- 16 premium less the claims less reimbursements less CUNA
- Mutual's retention. If there's a balance after that
- 1/ mutual 5 letelition. If there 5 a paralle after that
- math calculation, some or all of that could go back
- 19 to the credit union in the form of an experience
- 20 refund.
- 21 Q And let me, if I may, try to clarify. The way that
- 22 calculation takes place, we take the total premiums
- 23 for a given credit union, premiums received by CUNA
- 24 Mutual; is that right?
- 25 A For the specific product.

- 1 Q I'm sorry. I'm pointing generally.
- 2 A And I'm talking now about credit life and what an
- 3 experience refund is, and then we'll go back and talk
- 4 about it under HMP.
- 5 Q That's fine. I stand corrected. I'm pointing
- 6 generally to the document. And I understand under
- 7 HMP life there are simply line designations under
- 8 each year, and you've indicated that that's because
- 9 this does not apply in that category?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 0 So back to where we were then. From the premiums
- 12 we -- in addition to the claims paid and the
- difference in the reserve or change in the reserves
- 14 for that year, we would subtract the reimbursements
- 15 to the credit unions as you --
- 16 A (Witness nodded.)
- 17 Q Is that right?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q And we would subtract the retention?
- 20 A Yes
- 21 0 What retention is that?
- 22 A That would be the total that CUNA Mutual needs to
- 23 keep on that program.
- 24 Q Is that calculated on a percentage basis or how is
- 25 that retention calculated?

52

HALL v. CUNA MUNUAL

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

- There's a lot -- it, it ends up being a percent of
- premium. How that percent is derived is a very 2
- 3 complicated process.
- But that retention is what makes it profitable for 4 0
- CUNA Mutual to operate under that product; is that
- 6
- One component of the retention would be the profit 7 A
- needed. 8
- And then where there's a surplus, something left 9 0
- beyond that calculation, the credit union may get a 10
- portion of that; is that right? 11
- 12 A
- 13 0 How is it calculated what portion the credit union
- 14
- 15 A It depends on the experience refund program that
- they've agreed to. 16
- A negotiated item? 17 0
- 18 A Yes
- So the, that formula that we just described is the 19 0
- 20 second way that we've discussed so far that credit
- unions can be paid for participating and selling CUNA 21
- Mutual products; is that right? 22
- 23 A

1 A

3

6 A

7 Q

10 Q

12 A

11

14

15

16

17 A

18 0

19 A

20 0 21

22

23 A

24 Q

25 A

First being the retention, I'm sorry, first being the 24 0

And second being the calculation of this equation and

a factor of what remains as the, as the sum of that

calculation; is that right? I know we're not adding

Now, you indicated that was not applicable to home

It's never been made a part of that product line.

It's not on the table for negotiation because it's

So with respect to the home mortgage protection life

product, then the credit unions are paid only through

the credit union reimbursement category; is that

Are you aware when, at the time the percentage is

negotiated, is claim history with the credit union

I understand the group rating, group underwriting

Is there any other way that they're paid?

How is it that you're aware of that?

but the conclusion of that calculation.

mortgage protection life. Why is that?

not part of the line; is that right?

reimbursement?

Yes.

Right.

right?

Yes.

reviewed?

No.

- process. 1
- Can you describe the group -- were you finished? I'm 2 0
- Go ahead. 4 A
- 5 Q Could you describe the group underwriting process
- that would lead to the negotiation for the percentage
- of credit union reimbursement?
- For home mortgage protection --8 A
- 9 0
- -- life? It would typically look at how many 10 A
- mortgages that credit union is currently writing, and 11
- 12 that would lead us to a standard reimbursement. To
- the extent that there's negotiation after the fact, 13
- it can get changed beyond that standard. But 14
- 15 typically it would be done at the onset of a program
- and for home mortgage protection very rarely is it 16
- 17 changed.
- 18 Q Would you agree with me in a general sense that the
- fewer claims that are paid, the more profitable any 19
- particular product line is? 20
- No. I would not. 21 A
- 22 0
- Because I think you get to a point where the product 23 A
- has no value if you're not paying claims and profit 24
- would diminish.

53

- And you're referring to the goodwill factor in the 1 Q
- I wouldn't call it a goodwill. 3 A
- What accounting category would you put that in, the 4 0
- diminishment of the value of CUNA Mutual as perceived
- 6
- 7 A I was not saying that the value of CUNA Mutual would
- be diminished. I was saying that any product line
- that produces no benefit is going to see a decline in
- profitability over the long term. 10
- Let's only talk about one calendar year and the 11 0
- profitability in a calendar year. How is the 12
- profitability for CUNA Mutual calculated on the home 13
- mortgage protection product? 14
- Premiums less incurred claims. I'm going to define 15 A
- incurred claims as paid claims plus the change in 16
- reserve less the change in the policy reserve less 17
- credit union reimbursement -- if there were 18
- experience refunds, I would subtract them here. For 19
 - this line there are not -- less operating expenses.
- 22 would subtract from that corporate overhead type
- 23 expenses, corporate governance and role in how it
- 24 impacts taxes to get to a bottom line profitability.

- company if they simply paid no claims; is that right?

- by the public?

- 20
- 21 That would be the profit for the line, and then you
- You would agree that CUNA Mutual can take losses in

HALL V. CUNA MULUAL

23 A $\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\,$ Probably the first comparison would be that the home

24

25

mortgage protection plan better meets the declining

amount of coverage needed on a mortgage where term

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

	HALL V. CUNA MINUAL	3-28-02 RICHAR	D FIS
1	one category or line of business and from a tax	1 life typically does not.	
2	perspective carry them over to some other line to	2 Q Is the premium less because it's a declining co	overage
3	affect the company's overall profitability?	3 than a comparable term life policy?	
4 A	Yes.	4 MR. KELLEY: Objection. You can	
5 Q	So to know whether, how any particular line affected	5 answer it if you know.	
6	the overall company we would have to look at the	6 A There are term life policies that charge more t	than
7	overall company's financial statement?	7 home mortgage protection, and there are term li	fe
8 A	Yes.	8 policies that charge less.	
9 Q	In the equation that you gave me it begins with	9 By Mr. Pedersen:	
10	premiums and then from that premium, from those	10 Q Within CUNA Mutual?	
11	premiums we subtract incurred claims; is that right?	11 A I don't know that.	
12 A	Yes.	12 Q So as we sit here today, you don't know if Mr.	Hall's
13 Q	And why are incurred claims subtracted from the	13 premium would have been higher or lower if he ha	ad
14	premiums in the profitability equation?	purchased a 15-year term life or the home mortgo	age
15 A	Because those are expenses paid out on the policies	15 protection plan?	
16	included in the premium.	16 A No, I do not.	
17 Q	And if Tommy Bob Hall's claim had been paid in 1999,	17 Q Do you know the premium range for the term life	е
18	we would have subtracted the amount of payout on his	18 products that CUNA Mutual sells?	
19	claim from the premiums in this equation; is that	19 A No.	
20	right?	20 Q The next category which you have checked is the	e is
21 A	Yes.	21 that operation expenses exclusive of reimburseme	ents
22 Q	Or if it had been paid in 2000, the same thing, we	22 and government? Is that what that says?	
23	would have subtracted the payout of the claim from	23 A No.	
24	the premiums?	24 Q Help me, please. What does that say?	
25 A	Yes.	25 A It's short for operating expenses excluding cre	edit
	57	7	59
1 0	And the resultant of that subtraction would affect	union reimbursements and governance.	
2	overall profit in a negative way; is that right?	2 Q What does that mean?	
3 A	Yes.	3 A It's the expenses assigned to that HMP life pro	
4 Q	Do you know whether or not in the home life product	4 not including corporate governance and not inclu	uding
5	the credit union reimbursements are at a higher rate	5 credit union reimbursement.	
6	than credit union reimbursements in other products?	6 Q What types of expenses are included in that cat	
7 A	I do not know that.	7 A Expenses associated with developing the product	t,
8 Q	I'm making some effort to determine whether or not by		
9	not giving any experience refunds in this product	9 product, doing any training needed for the produ	
10	line if there's any other incentive for credit unions	10 administrative expenses associated with the pro	duct.
11	where if they sell other product lines they get both	11 Q Is that it?	
12	a credit union reimbursement and a potential	12 A It's the ones that come to mind.	
13	experience refund. Are you aware of any other	13 MR. KELLEY: Steve, we've been at t	
14	incentives?	for quite some time. Why don't we take fiv	e.
15 A		15 MR. PEDERSEN: Okay.	
16 Q			
17	the percentage of reimbursement?	17 By Mr. Pedersen:	
18 A	· · ·	18 Q We've returned from the break, and I believe we	
19	credit union.	discussing the operation expenses listed under	
20 Q	•	20 home mortgage protection life policy areas and	
21	comparing the option of selling a home mortgage	21 asked for the categories that make up the operation	_
22	protection plan versus a term life policy?	22 expenses. I believe you had given me the five	

came to mind. Is there any document that breaks down the figure of operating expenses to its component

23

24

parts?

HALL v. CUNA MEUAL

3-28-02

1

Page 66 of 60
RICHARD FISCHER
tual on how to allocate those ividuals to product lines? If we have in front of us, '98 to product line are just allocated al might say I spend 10 percent mome mortgage protection and so laries would allocate back to
nation as to the percentage of it to the product line? .scussion between the person libly their managercal to have an employee working lines?

- I'm not aware of a document that does that. 1 A
- 2 0 In the documents that have been produced and are
- marked as Exhibit 3, are there any supporting 3
- materials for the expense, operating expenses in
- there? I'll strike that question. I'll go through
- that and just have you identify what those pages are
- at the end of the deposition.
- All right. 8 A
- In the category of development of the product, what's 9 0
- included? What type of work is included in that 10
- expense component? 11
- Continuing changing of the product to meet regulatory 12 A
- requirements as an example. 13
- I understand that corporate governance is excluded 14 0
- from this category; is that right, from the entire 15
- category of operating expenses under this product? 16
- 17 A
- 18 0 What is corporate governance?
- 19 A Overhead-type expenses.
- Would that be the salaries of individuals at CUNA 20 0
- Mutual? 21
- It would. 22 A
- MR. KELLEY: Object to the form, go 23
- ahead. 24
- It would include the salaries of some individuals. 25 A

- individuals at CUNA Mut
- expenses for those indi 2
- During the time period 3 A
- 4 2000, expenses to the p
- 5 back where an individua
- of my time supporting h 6
- 7 10 percent of their sal
- the product line. 8
- 9 0 Who makes the determina
- salary that's allocated 10
- 11 A It would be a joint dis
- allocating it and possi 12
- Is it typical or atypic 13 Q
- on different product li 14
- It would be typical. 15 A
- 16 0 Are there any standards with respect to the total
- percent of an employee's time that is allocated to 17
- product lines? 18
- A hundred percent of the time should be allocated to 19 A
 - product lines.
- 21 0 So employees working on product lines, they would not
- fall within the corporate governance, that is 22
- 23 excluded, their time would be allocated to various
- product lines? 24
- 25 A Yes.

61

1 By Mr. Pedersen:

- 2 0 What types of individuals would be excluded, or
- another way, which would be included within the
- development of the product?
- Expenses which are directly controllable within the 5 A
- product line are the expenses included in the
- calculation.
- Let me ask and try to get some example of this. In 8 Q
- the development of the product if you hired an 9
- outside firm to design or come up with brochures, 10
- would that fall within the development of the product 11
- 12
- where the expense for that outside consulting firm
- would be one of those expenses? 13
- 14 A
- If you had a staff person at the headquarters office 15 Q
- look over that brochure or review it, would that be 16
- included within governance or expenses for the 17
- product? 18
- 19 A Expenses for the product.
- Do individuals keep track of their time worked on 20 Q
- different product lines to determine how to divide 21
- their, their, how to associate their salaries with 22
- 23 different expenses?
- They do not keep track of their time. 24 A
- How is a determination made as to the employed

- 1 0 At what level does an individual fall within the
- corporate governance to have their time excluded from 2
- 3 product line expenses?
- It wouldn't be at a certain level where you become 4 A
- overhead. It's more the role that that person is 5
- 6 playing and whether their role is attributed back to
- a product line or not. 7
- 8 Q Is there a reporting, a monthly or annual reporting
- where individuals know the designation of their 9
- percentage of work on different product lines? 10
- I'm going to try to explain something here that will 11 A
- make the answer make sense. 12
- 13 Q
- We changed between 2000 and 2001 how expenses get 14 A
- allocated back to the product line. In the past 15
- individuals who were allocating to a product line 16
- 17 would get a quarterly report that showed how much
- time is allocated to that product line. And so the 18
- answer to your question would be yes. In the past we 19
- would have seen that, and it's those allocations that 20
- drove the operating expense numbers within this 21
- report for '98 and '99, part of 2000 and possibly all 22
- of 2000. 23
- 24 0 And what changed in 2001?
- Certain areas of the organization moved to a concept 25 A

HALL V. CUNA MURUAL

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER
r assessed to

```
Is corporate governance assigned or assessed to
                                                                      1 0
       called unit costing. Using your example, if an
 1
       outside organization put together a marketing
                                                                      2
                                                                             specific product lines or a portion to specific
 2
                                                                             product lines?
 3
       material and an inside person reviewed it, under unit
                                                                      3
                                                                      4 A
                                                                              Yes
       costing that inside person and the expenses
                                                                              How is that done with respect to the home mortgage
       associated with them are allocated back on -- every
                                                                      5 0
       time you give me something to review, there's an
                                                                             protection life?
                                                                      7 A
                                                                              I'm not sure of the specific way that it's done.
       allocation back. So it's a use for services expense
                                                                             There's just an allocation of overhead expenses.
       type allocation versus in the past that person or
 Ŋ
                                                                              Would you agree with me that in the year 2000 the
       that role might have allocated, I spend about 2
                                                                             operating expenses that excluded corporate governance
       percent of my time reviewing home mortgage protection
                                                                     10
10
                                                                             and excluded credit union reimbursement was greater
                                                                     11
       materials.
11
                                                                     12
                                                                             than all of the claims paid in the same year?
        What was the reason for the change? Did it relate to
12 0
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: I'm sorry. What year?
       efficiency or what was the reason for the change, or
                                                                     13
13
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: 2000.
                                                                     14
14
                                                                              Yes. I would agree with that statement.
        It's anticipated that product line managers will be
                                                                     15 A
15 A
       able to better manage the expenses within their
                                                                     16 By Mr. Pedersen:
16
       product line in this approach.
                                                                     17 0
                                                                              And that in 1998 the claims paid exceeded by
17
                                                                             approximately 23,000 the operating expenses?
        It was a reorganization and a reorganization of the
                                                                     18
18 0
       accounting methodology in product lines for,
                                                                     19 A
19
                                                                              And in 1999 about 40,000, the paid outs exceeded the
       specifically for those areas of expenses?
                                                                     20 0
20
                    MR. KELLEY: Object to the form of the
                                                                     21
                                                                             operating expenses?
21
                                                                     22 A
            question.
22
                                                                              And in 2001 the claims paid were $270,000 more than
                    MR. PEDERSEN: Maybe I misstated it.
                                                                     23 0
23
                                                                     24
                                                                             the operating expenses?
           I don't mean to. How would you categorize the
24
                                                                              Yes.
            effort that was made in 2000?
                                                                     25 A
25
                                                                                                                                 67
                                                            65
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: For the record, I need to
                    MR. KELLEY: Well, I think he's
                                                                      1
 1
            explained that already. I'll object to him
                                                                      2
                                                                                 take issue with some of your math there. I'm no
 2
                                                                                 mathematician, but it doesn't seem like those
                                                                      3
            restating.
                                                                                 numbers are adding up to me.
 4 By Mr. Pedersen:
        And I'm asking the purpose behind it. I understand
                                                                      5 By Mr. Pedersen:
        the reorganizational structure.
                                                                              Do they seem to add up to you, approximating?
                                                                       6 0
        The purpose was for us to better understand and be
                                                                      7 A
                                                                              Oh, the last one did not. We moved a decimal.
 7 A
                                                                              270,000? From 760 to 1.03. Oh, I see. That's, it's
        able to influence the costs associated with the
                                                                      8 0
                                                                             less; isn't it?
       product line.
                                                                      9
 q
                                                                              It is less.
        Is there ever a analysis done with respect to the
                                                                     10 A
10 0
        operating expenses in that category as it relates to
                                                                              It's 240,000?
11
                                                                     12 A
                                                                              It's 240,000.
       claims paid?
12
                                                                              I apologize. I'm reading upside down these numbers,
        The expense to process claims is one component of the
                                                                     13 0
13 A
        administrative expenses, yes.
                                                                     14
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: I thought you misstated
15 O What are the other administrative components
                                                                     15
                                                                                 the first one for '98 as well.
        attributable to a specific product line other than
                                                                     16
16
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: 233,000.
                                                                     17
        operating expenses? And I understand the categories
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: I thought you said
                                                                     18
        that we've already described of credit union
18
                                                                                 something like $26,000.
        reimbursements.
                                                                     19
19
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: I may have.
        You confused me.
                                                                     20
20 A
                                                                     21 By Mr. Pedersen:
        Are there other components that are not listed here
                                                                              The numbers speak for themselves, right? We can take
                                                                     22 0
        on the home mortgage protection life product with
        respect to determining profitability on that line?
                                                                     23
                                                                             the number of the claims paid and determine a ratio
23
```

24

25

Corporate governance and the tax implications are the

two that are not shown on here.

24 A

between the claims paid and the operating expenses,

excluding credit union reimbursements and governance,

HALL v. CUNA MUTUAL

24 A

Nationwide.

How does that compare -- well, I'm skipping ahead.

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

		HALL V. CONA M. DAL	3-20	_ (NICHARD FIR
1		can't we?	1		But how does the home mortgage protection life
2	A	Yes.	2		product compare in terms of policies issued, the
3	Q	The next category, policies in force. And is that at	3		number of policies or the number of certificates
4	-	the end of that specific calendar year?	4		issued with the life insurance products, just in your
5	A	Yes.	5		own words, with CUNA Mutual's life insurance
6	Q	What does that number represent?	6		products?
	A	That would be the number of credit unions who have an	1 7		MR. KELLEY: Object to the form of the
8	••	active, who have a policy with us on home mortgage	8		question. Compound, lack of foundation. You
9		protection life.	وا		can answer if you know.
10	0	If a credit union has multiple branches or offices,	10	A	
11	L	how is that number reflected in, in these policies in	11		prevalent within the credit union than under credit
12		force?	12		life.
13		They would have one policy.			By Mr. Pedersen:
14		So they might have 20 or 30 offices but one policy	- 1	0	· •
15	¥	and that would be given a one designation when	ľ	A	
16		summing the number of credit union policies in force?	16		purchase and in some cases other products or a
17	Δ	Yes.	17		person's overall financial package meets the need of
18		Is there a number that reflects the number of	18		covering their new or existing mortgage; whereas,
19	¥	beneficiaries let me restate that the number of	19		under credit life they want a very short-term
20		credit union members insured under the product?	20		specific product to meet a short-term need, two-,
21	Δ	Certificates in force.	21		three-, four-year signature loam, auto loam.
22		Each individual member would have his own		0	
23	¥	certificate?	23		protection life category?
24	Δ	Under home mortgage protection there is joint		A	
25	••	insurance. There's insurance for a coborrower and		Q	
		69		-	71
					13-1
1		yet they would count as one. They might have	1		that category represent?
2		insurance on two people.	ŀ	A	
	Q	And we've sort of skipped down to the second	3		a life claim payment for home mortgage protection.
4		category, certificates in force. Is your testimony	l i	Q	~
5		that the certificates in force represent the number	5		by the number of claims to determine the average
6		of either individual or husband and wife credit union	6		payout of each claim?
7		members who had a certificate in force through CUNA		A	
8	_	Mutual?	l.	Q	
	A	It would not be required that they be husband and	9	_	category?
10	_	wife.		A	•
11		Or joint, a joint	11		information in on the claim and we did not make a
12		Joint	12		payment.
13		a joint application?	i	Q	-
14		a joint application.	14		under this category and certificates rescinded under
15	Q	So in 1999 there were a total of 9,472 either	15		the next category?
16	_	MR. KELLEY: Wrong year.		A	• •
	-	Mr. Pedersen:	17		could be denied even though there was coverage. When
18	Q	I'm sorry, 1998, a total of 9,472, either individuals	18		coverage is rescinded, which is a certificate is
19		or individuals plus another entity, I'm assuming its	19		rescinded, that would include claims denied but there
20		one, but it would be multiple applicants?	20		are other reasons that claims could be denied.
21	A	It would be limited to one additional individual, not	- 1	Q	You're not saying that the claims denied is a subcategory of certificates rescinded, are you?
22	^	entity.	22		• •
23	Ų.	Nationwide?	23	A	A No, I'm not. I'm saying that certificates rescinded

24

25 Q

would be a subcategory of claims denied.

I just need to be clear. I'm sorry. So the

HALL v. CUNA M UAL

3-28-02

1 0

3 A

2

4

5

10

11

13

15

17

18

19

20 A

21 0

24 0

25

22 23 A

12 0

14 A

16 Q

2 RICHARD FISCHER
And that's in every general case that you can think of except with those two exclusions? A policy could be rescinded on home mortgage protection life if in fact we found out that the member was not eligible for coverage based on age and we found that out after coverage had already been issued and a member given a certificate of insurance. So while the numbers don't support that here, that's another category where you could have a rescission but it — it's very rare for that to happen on home mortgage protection life. What is the age restriction for issuing the home mortgage protection? It depends on the state but generally they have to be under age 70. Are you aware of whether or not Mr. Hall is included in the statistical reporting data for the year 2000 with respect to certificates rescinded and claims denied? Yes, he is. He's one of the two under the certificates rescinded and one of the three under claims denied?
Yes. How did you determine that? MR. KELLEY: Determine what?
That Mr. Hall was included in the statistical data reporting in 2000 for claims denied and certificates rescinded? We evaluated each of the three individuals and each of the two rescissions. And I know the situation behind all three of those, which one of them is Mr. Hall. Do you know whether or not in the claims denial and the rescissions both of those are areas of required reporting in the annual statement? I am not aware of that. Are you aware whether or not in fact claim or policy rescissions have in fact been reported in the Schedule F's from your review previously? Yes. They have been included; is that right? I was aware that rescissions are included in Schedule F.
Yes. In the annual statement?

1	certificate,	when a	certificate	is	rescinded,	that is	
---	--------------	--------	-------------	----	------------	---------	--

- a subset of those claims that are denied? 2
- 3 A
- So in, for example, the year 2000 where we have three 4 0
- claims denied, two of those three claims would be
- certificates that were rescinded?
- 7 A Yes.
- And in 2001 one claim was denied and that same claim, 8
- the certificate was rescinded?
- Yes. 10 A

17

1 A

5 0

7 A

2

3

6

8

10 Q

12 A

13 0

11

14

15

16 17 A

- Under what circumstance, for example in the year 11 0
- 2000, would you have a claim denied on a death case 12
- but the certificate not be rescinded? 13
- MR. KELLEY: Are you just asking him 14
- 15 generally speaking?
- MR. PEDERSEN: Yes. 16
 - MR. KELLEY: What circumstances?
- MR. PEDERSEN: Right. 18
- Generally speaking, if one of the exclusions on the 19 A
- product was the cause of death, then the claim could 20
- be denied because of that exclusion. 21
- 22 By Mr. Pedersen:
- On the home mortgage protection product, is there
- underwriting that includes exclusions or is it an all 24

We do not exclude specific medical conditions in the

product. So it's, it is an all -- we only underwrite

What are those exclusions that you're aware of? I

And it's in our materials that we had provided. The

Are you aware of whether or not it's suicide within

mean, acts of war? I'm guessing. You tell me.

two exclusions would be suicide and air travel on

It would vary based on the laws in the state.

exclusions that you're aware of under the home

Except for those two exclusions, suicide and air

travel on a noncommercial flight, are there any other

Those are the two main ones. There might be other

all risks except for the exclusions in the policy

which are not related to medical.

other than commercial flights.

two years of the policy?

25 or nothing product?

- 73
 - 1 By Mr. Pedersen:
 - That Mr. Hall 2 0
 - reporting in 2

 - 5 A We evaluated
 - of the two res
 - behind all thr
 - Mr. Hall.
 - 9 0 Do you know w
 - the rescission 10
 - 11 reporting in t
 - 12 A I am not awar
 - 13 0 Are you aware
 - rescissions ha 14
 - Schedule F's f 15
- mortgage protection life? 16 A
- exclusions in other states or other language 18
- explaining those but generally those would be the 19
- exclusions. 20
- So generally except for those two exclusions under 21 0
- the home mortgage protection plan when a claim is 22
- 23 denied, the policy is also rescinded?
- I would have said those the other way around that the 24 A
- policy is rescinded; therefore, the claim is denied.

- rescinded?

- Yes.
- 17 Q They have been
- 18 A I was aware t
- 19
- Yes. In the annual statement? 20 0
- 21 A In the annual statement.
- And Mr. Hall's was not? 22 Q
- 23 A I don't fully understand the annual statement. It,
- it isn't something that I have studied. To the 24
- 25 extent that we looked through one schedule of the

HALL v. CUNA MY VAL

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
then credit life later?
       annual statement, I did not see anything that would
                                                                      1
1
                                                                       2
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: Let's do the whole
       indicate Mr. Hall was on that schedule.
2
                                                                                  sheet now while he has it in front of him. I
3 0
       Have we covered all the categories of the summary for
                                                                                  think it will go more quickly.
       home mortgage protection life?
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: All right. Okay.
       Yes, we have.
5 A
                                                                       6 By Mr. Pedersen:
        On Exhibit 2, what is Exhibit 2?
6 Q
        Exhibit 2 was the information, the claim counts
                                                                              You have circled four entries on Exhibit 2; is that
                                                                             correct?
       pulled together which fed into the summary report on
                                                                       9 A
                                                                              Yes.
       Exhibit 1.
9
                                                                              Can you explain one at a time each of the circles and
                                                                      10 Q
       Which part of Exhibit 2 -- let me rephrase that.
10 0
       Where is Exhibit 2 reflected on the summary figures
                                                                             the discrepancy?
                                                                      11
11
                                                                              I do not know the explanation why the number of paid
       under the home mortgage protection life?
                                                                      12 A
12
                                                                             claims for credit life are different between Exhibit
13 A For HMP and by year you have the number of claims
                                                                      13
                                                                             2 and Exhibit 1, and those would be the three numbers
       paid, which is on Figure 1 as number of claims paid
                                                                      14
14
                                                                              circled for 1999, 2000, and 2001.
       and number of claims denied, which is also on Exhibit
                                                                      15
15
                                                                              For 1999 is the amount on the summary higher or lower
       1 as number of claims denied.
                                                                      16 0
16
        In the year 2000, how many claims were paid under the
                                                                      17
                                                                             than the circled amount on Exhibit 2?
17 0
                                                                      18 A
                                                                              The amount on the summary is lower than Exhibit 2.
       home mortgage protection, according to Exhibit 2?
18
                                                                      19 0
                                                                              And for the year 2000?
19 A
                                                                      20 A
                                                                              The amount is lower.
        And for that same year in Exhibit 1, the summary of
20 0
                                                                              And for 2001?
        this sheet, how many claims were indicated were paid?
                                                                      21 Q
21
                                                                      22 A
                                                                              The amount is lower.
22 A
                                                                              Do you, as you sit here today, know whether Exhibit 2
                                                                      23 Q
        Do you have any explanation for the discrepancy
23 0
                                                                              or Exhibit 1 is more accurate with respect to those
       between the supporting document and the summary
                                                                      24
24
                                                                              three entries that you've just described?
       document?
                                                                      25
25
                                                            77
                                                                              I do not know which of those two for credit life
                                                                       1 A
        This was an initial look I believe.
1 A
                                                                              would be the most accurate figure.
                    MR. KELLEY: You're referring to
2
                                                                              With the home mortgage protection, 40 and 35 that
           Exhibit 2?
                                                                       3 0
 3
                                                                              you've already described, the last discrepancy that
        Exhibit 2 was an initial look at how many claims were
 4 A
       paid. As we were preparing for today, we went back
                                                                              you've circled, you are aware, however, or you
 5
                                                                             believe that Exhibit 1 is more accurate --
        and reviewed claims and determined that in fact 40
                                                                       6
       was not the correct number but rather 35 was the
                                                                       7 A
                                                                              Yes, I do.
                                                                              -- with the 35?
                                                                       8 0
        correct number.
                                                                              Yes.
 9 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                       9 A
                                                                              What I would like you to do now is look through
        So Exhibit 1 to your deposition with respect to that
                                                                      10 Q
10 0
                                                                              Exhibit 3 and identify those parts of Exhibit 3 that
        category of paid claims you believe is more accurate
                                                                      11
11
                                                                      12
                                                                              are supporting documents for the home mortgage
        after a hand count; is that right?
12
                                                                              protection life area by putting an X in the left
                                                                      13
13 A
        Yes, I do.
        Are there any other discrepancies that you noticed
                                                                              corner of any pages that relate to home mortgage
                                                                      14
14 0
                                                                              protection life.
        between Exhibit 2 and Exhibit 1?
                                                                      15
15
                                                                              In preparing this morning I saw Exhibit 3 for the
                    MR. KELLEY: Do you want him to take
                                                                      16 A
16
                                                                              first time. Some of these pages I'm familiar with;
            the time to go through all of those?
                                                                      17
17
                                                                              others I am not. And I could not tell you if they
                    MR. PEDERSEN: Sure.
                                                                      18
18
                                                                              support the summary information for HMP life or
                    MR. KELLEY: Yeah. Why don't we do
                                                                      19
19
                                                                              credit life. The ones that are titled such that they
                                                                      20
20
            that.
                    MR. PEDERSEN: And if you do notice
                                                                      21
                                                                              do, I can put an X in the corner of those.
21
                                                                              Well, instead of doing that, I'm trying to move this
            discrepancies, I'll ask that you circle them on
                                                                      22 Q
22
                                                                              as quickly as we can. Let me number the pages so we
            Exhibit 2.
                                                                      23
23
                                                                              can refer to page numbers and just identify what each
                     MR. KELLEY: Do you want him to do
                                                                      24
24
```

that first for the home mortgage protection and

25

page represents. Or if you don't know, you just tell

```
are consistent. It's a balancing item. Page 5 I am
       me you don't know what that page is.
                                                                      1
1
                                                                              familiar with and it relates to home mortgage
                                                                      2
2 A
        Let me take a break and identify this by page number.
                                                                              protection insurance, trial balance paid claims.
                                                                      3
3 Q
                                                                                        Page 6 I have not seen before but I
                      (Off the record discussion)
                                                                       4
                                                                              understand the concept and it relates to home
                                                                       5
        I would like the record to reflect that we've
5 0
                                                                       6
                                                                              mortgage protection life. And Page 7, again, I
       numbered Exhibit 3 with page numbers in the bottom
 6
                                                                              haven't seen this, but it relates to home mortgage
       left corner, numbers 1 through 40. And I'm just
                                                                       7
7
                                                                              protection life policy and deficiency reserves and
       going to ask Mr. Fischer first of all to go page by
                                                                       8
8
       page and tell me if he can identify it, if he's
                                                                       9
                                                                              life claim reserves.
g,
                                                                                        Page 8, again, I haven't seen this report,
       familiar with it, and what it is.
                                                                      10
10
                                                                              but it relates to home mortgage protection policy and
                                                                      11
                    MR. KELLEY: Do you want to take five
11
                                                                              deficiency reserves as well as claim reserves. Page
            and have him do that rather than sitting here on
                                                                      12
12
                                                                              9, again, is one I haven't seen but it relates to
                                                                      13
            the record?
13
                                                                              home mortgage protection policy and deficiency
                    MR. PEDERSEN: I would like to do it
                                                                      14
14
                                                                              reserves and claim reserves.
                                                                      15
15
            on the record.
        I am familiar with Page 1.
                                                                      16
                                                                                        Page 10 I have not seen as well as Page 11.
16 A
                                                                              I have not seen Page 12 and I have not seen Page 13.
17 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                      17
                                                                              Page 14 I have not seen but it relates to home
        What is Page 1?
                                                                      18
18 Q
                                                                              mortgage protection policy and certificates in force.
        It's net written premiums for home mortgage
                                                                      19
19 A
                                                                              Page 15 is the same information.
                                                                      20
20
        And that relates to the home mortgage protection area
                                                                      21
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Well, are you sure about
                                                                      22
                                                                                  that, Rich?
       that you've described?
                                                                      23
                                                                                          THE WITNESS: The same type of
23 A
                                                                                  information.
        Okay. We'll just move through them like that. If
                                                                      24
24 0
                                                                      25
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: I'm just looking at the
       you can look at Page 2 and just tell me the page
25
                                                                                                                                  83
                                                                                  top, and I'm seeing different categories of
       number, what it is, and what it relates to if you
                                                                       1
1
                                                                                  information there.
                                                                       2
2
                                                                                           THE WITNESS: Thank you. I have not
                                                                       3
        This is net written premium for home mortgage
 3 A
                                                                       4
                                                                                  seen this report.
       protection insurance.
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: 15?
                    MR. KELLEY: Rich, if you would, for
                                                                       5
 5
                                                                              On Page 15 it does appear to relate to home mortgage
                                                                       6 A
            each page as you go through identify the page
 6
                                                                              protection. Page 16, again, I have not seen this
 7
            and say, yes, I know the information and
                                                                       7
                                                                              page but it relates to home mortgage protection.
            describe what it is so we're clear on the
 Я
                                                                              Pages 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 all have home
            record.
 Q
                                                                              mortgage/Transitions in the upper left-hand corner.
                    MR. PEDERSEN: That's right. That's
                                                                      10
10
                                                                              Transitions is a separate product. It appears to me
            all I need. Just go ahead. Page 3.
                                                                      11
11
        I am not familiar with Page 3. Is that enough?
                                                                      12
                                                                              that the information combines these two products
                                                                              together on these pages.
                                                                      13
13 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                      14 By Mr. Pedersen:
        Yeah. If you don't know what that page is or how it
14 0
        relates to the summary sheet, just tell us and go to
                                                                              And I want to clarify, it combines the home mortgage
                                                                      15 Q
15
                                                                              protection plan that we've been speaking of and
                                                                      16
16
        the next page.
        Okay. Page 4 is trial balance paid claims for home
                                                                              another product?
                                                                      17
17 A
                                                                      18 A
                                                                              And another product.
       mortgage protection.
18
                                                                              What is the other product, Transitions?
                    MR. KELLEY: You are familiar with
                                                                      19 Q
19
                                                                              It was a product that we tried several years ago as a
                                                                      20 A
            that?
20
                                                                              lower cost alternative to home mortgage protection.
                    THE WITNESS: I am familiar with it.
                                                                      21
21
                                                                              We, we determined that the product didn't meet the
                                                                      22
22 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                              needs of credit unions or members and eliminated the
        What does trial balance mean?
                                                                      23
23 0
                                                                              product.
        It's used in verifying accounting that the dollars of
                                                                      24
24 A
                                                                                         However, for the individuals who had
        claims reported, the dollars of claims actually paid
                                                                      25
                                                                                                                                   84
```

HALL v. CUNA MANUAL

And Page 40 I am not familiar with but they relate

to -- the home mortgage protection is included on

here as well as two other products, the Transitions

23

24

25

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
product and a life savings product as it relates to
       purchased it, we agreed to grandfather them and
                                                                      1
1
       continue to administer the product for them. And it,
                                                                       2
                                                                             home mortgage protection.
 2
                                                                              Do all of the pages of Exhibit 3, Page 1 through 40,
                                                                       3 Q
       it looks like that is grouped here with home mortgage
                                                                              appear to be statistical data internal to CUNA Mutual
       insurance.
                                                                       5
                                                                              Insurance Society?
        Do you know what year it was discontinued?
 5 0
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: We'll so stipulate.
        I don't know the exact year, '99 or 2000.
                                                                       6
        When you say they were grandfathered in, were they
                                                                       7 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                              Okay. And do the documents generally appear to be
       grandfathered in to the home mortgage protection plan
                                                                       8 Q
       or system within CUNA Mutual?
                                                                              the documents, the type of documents you would expect
 9
                                                                              to see supportive of the summary which has been
        No. I didn't mean to intend that. I meant we
                                                                      10
10 A
                                                                              prepared and which is Exhibit 1?
                                                                      11
11
       allowed them to keep the coverage which they
       purchased, and we're just not offering it to any new
                                                                      12 A
                                                                              Yes, they are.
12
                                                                              Going back to Exhibit 1, the MECL, what does that
                                                                      13 0
       credit unions or to any new members.
13
                                                                              stand for?
        Did you consider not allowing them to keep the
                                                                      14
14 0
                                                                              Member elect credit life.
                                                                      15 A
       policies?
15
        We did consider that. I believe we were on Page 16?
                                                                      16 Q
                                                                              What type of product is that?
16 A
                                                                              It's credit life insurance, decreasing term insurance
17 0
        I think you said those were all part of the same
                                                                      17 A
                                                                              to provide life insurance coverages on consumer debt
       through 19.
                                                                      18
18
        All right.
                                                                      19
                                                                              typically.
19 A
                                                                              How is it different than the home mortgage
                    MR. KELLEY: I think you actually
                                                                      20 0
20
            stopped on 20 then.
                                                                              protection?
                                                                      21
21
                                                                              There are a lot of differences.
                                                                      22 A
22 A
        Page 20 I am not familiar with. Again, this page has
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Before he explains that,
                                                                      23
       the Transitions product included on it as well. It
23
                                                                                  could we take a quick break?
       relates to home mortgage protection. Page 21 I am
                                                                      24
24
                                                                                               (Brief Recess Taken)
        familiar with. It is earned premiums for credit life
                                                                      25
25
                                                                                                                                  87
                                                                       1 By Mr. Pedersen:
       insurance. Page 22 I am familiar with. It is
1
                                                                              I think we were explaining the differences between
       dollars of paid claims for credit life insurance.
                                                                       2 0
 2
                                                                       3
                                                                              the credit life and the home mortgage protection and
                  Page 23 I am familiar with, and it is
 3
                                                                       4
                                                                              you said there are many. Can you just generalize the
       unearned premium reserve as well as incurred but not
        reported claims reserves for credit life insurance.
                                                                              concept of the difference?
                                                                       5
                                                                              I will generalize and I'll probably miss a few of the
                                                                       6 A
        Page 24 I'm familiar with and it is the unearned
 6
                                                                              intricacies. But the limits are typically lower
       premium reserve as well as incurred but not reported
                                                                       7
                                                                              corresponding with auto loans or credit card loans
        claims reserves for credit life.
 Ŕ
                                                                              having lower limits, lower amount of need for members
                  Pages 25 through 28, again, I'm not
                                                                       9
                                                                              than would a mortgage loan. So the limits are much
        familiar with. Page 29 I am familiar with, and it is
                                                                      10
10
                                                                              lower. The rating is significantly different.
                                                                      11
       both the accrual and incurral of experience refunds
11
                                                                      12
                                                                                        Under home mortgage protection life where I
        for credit life insurance. And Page 30 I am familiar
12
                                                                              had given you a range of rates before that really
        with, is the accrual and incurred experience refunds
                                                                      13
13
                                                                              varied across a wide range by age group and by smoker
        for credit life insurance.
                                                                      14
14
                                                                              versus nonsmoker, under credit life almost
                                                                      15
                  Pages 31 through 36 are pages that I'm not
15
                                                                      16
                                                                              universally for every policyholder there's one rate
        familiar with but by title they relate to credit life
16
                                                                              that applies for every member regardless of age,
                                                                      17
17
        insurance. Page 37 I am not familiar with but they
                                                                              regardless of whether they do or don't use tobacco in
                                                                      18
        relate to credit life insurance. Page 38 I am not
18
                                                                              comparing it to home mortgage protection. So there's
                                                                      19
19
        familiar with but they relate to credit life
                                                                              one rate.
                                                                      20
        insurance.
20
                                                                              Could I interject? How does the underwriting
21
                  Page 39 I am not familiar with but they
                                                                      21 0
                                                                              compare? Maybe you're getting to that.
22
        relate to credit insurance, credit life insurance.
                                                                      22
```

23 A

24

Yep. You asked about underwriting. With credit life

88

there -- for CUNA Mutual Group, it's rare for us to

do any form of underwriting up front on the member.

HALL V. CUNA MULUAL

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

		HADD V. CONA MOAD	3-20-0	NICHARD FIS
1		To be eligible they have to be under age, under an	1	definitionally in the category?
2		eligibility age, typically 70 again for credit life.	2	MR. KELLEY: Object to the form, go
3		And if they're under that age and they have a loan	3	ahead.
4		through a credit union who has a policy through us,	4	MR. PEDERSEN: And if you want me to
5		they can elect credit insurance.	5	try to clarify.
6	Q	Do they have to provide any medical information at	6	MR. KELLEY: Well, the basis of my
7		all?	7	objection is those types of questions are
8	A	No. They do not. As long as they enroll within a	8	sometimes difficult to answer because it
9		certain time period of taking the loan, we do not	9	requires the witness to remember everything that
10		require any medical information. If they were to	10	he's said in a previous, in previous questions.
11		come in four, five, six months after taking the loan	11	But I understand what you're trying to get at.
12		and say I would like to add credit life to my loan,	12	And if he understands it, he can go ahead and do
13		at that point we would require underwriting, very	13	that.
14		similar underwriting to home mortgage protection.	14	MR. PEDERSEN: I don't mean to be
15		But generally that's not the case.	15	tricky.
16		The coverage declines with the loan as the	16	MR. KELLEY: I'm not suggesting that
17		loan declines, but it's different than home mortgage	17	at all.
18		protection in that home mortgage protection there was	18	MR. PEDERSEN: I'm just trying to
19		a schedule of coverage which declined each month and	19	determine if I need to follow up with any
20		said the monthly benefit in this month is X dollars	20	differences, or are we just going to repeat the
21		for credit life. The monthly benefit is whatever the	21	same type of testimony that we've already had.
22		outstanding loan balance is at the time of death.	i	y Mr. Pedersen:
23		Credit life has similar exclusions to home	23 Q	
24		mortgage protection except that it also has a	24	Is it the same under each category?
25		preexisting conditions exclusion limit which	25 A	
		89		91
1		basically would say if you were treated six months	1	for the other categories which we talked about, at
2		prior to coverage for a condition, that condition is	2	least in the top part. Once you get farther down in
3		not insured in the six months following enrolling for	3	the list and specifically for certificates rescinded,
4		the coverage.	4	there, there are some differences. I referenced them
5	0	The home mortgage protection plan does not have that	5	when we were talking about home mortgage protection,
6	×	kind of preexisting condition limit, does it?	6	but here is where they play in a lot more.
7	Α	It does not, no.	7 Q	
8		I didn't want to interrupt you, so I didn't know if	8	differences. When you say there are two categories,
9	¥	you were done.	9	there's a listing of a number of categories and then
10	A	Both products are regulated differently and there are	10	a space and then a listing of five additional
11	••	regulations built around credit life under which you	11	categories; is that right?
12		operate, and then there's, there's some regulations	12 A	-
13		that overlap and then there's a different set of	13 Q	
14		regulations that the home mortgage protection product	14	top groupings above the space would be the, generally
15		is built under. That probably gives a pretty good	15	the same definitional categories as above the space
16		depiction of the differences.	16	in the home mortgage protection; is that right?
17	0	The categories listed on the summary sheet are the	17 A	
18	×	categories, the same as the categories that were	18	premium for credit life there is a premium mode
19		listed under the home mortgage protection life for	19	called single premium where you pay at the onset of
20		statistical purposes?	20	coverage for the full duration of coverage. So it
21	A	They are the same types of information, yes.	21	could span out over as many as ten years, but
22		You've described in some detail those categories	22	typically in the three to five-year range. And that
	z.	and the same and t	1	factor at the control of the control

23

24

under the home mortgage protection life. Can you

look through the category listings under the credit

life and just tell me if there are any differences

23

24

25

impacts the unearned premium reserve much more so

than what we saw in home mortgage protection life.

It's the only change I would have made in talking

HALL V. CUNA MANAL

24 By Mr. Pedersen:

25 Q The number of claims paid, is that category

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

		HALL V. CUNA M	3-2	8 -	02	RICHARD FIS
1		about what direct earned premiums were for credit		1		definitionally different than the number of claims
2		life.	1	2		paid under home mortgage?
3	Q	And any others generally?	ĺ	3	A	No.
4	A	No.		4	Q	When you said the certificates in force issued the
5	Q	Then let's focus on the areas after the space		5		actual counting methodology is different, what did
6		starting with policies in force under the credit life		6		you mean?
7		category. The policies in force at the end of the	ĺ	7	A	For much of our business we don't hold member level
8		year, how is that different than the policies in		8		information to the point where we can count everyone
9		force, if it is, under home mortgage protection?		9		who's insured. We might get a premium report for
10	A	It is not different.	İ	10		credit life that says for XYZ credit union for the
11	Q	The certificates in force		11		month of June we had 153 people insured. And so
12		MR. KELLEY: The definition of it is		12		we're relying on the 153 to be what their cert count
13		not different, right?		13		is; whereas, with home mortgage protection we have
		Mr. Pedersen:		14		the information on everyone who's insured.
	Q -1	Right. We're only speaking definitionally. Of		15	Q	And you know the name of each individual for which
16	-	course, the numbers statistically are different and		16		certificates have been issued?
17		the actual policies as they're written are different.		17	A	Yes.
18		But definitionally or how we count these numbers,	}	18	Q	And in the credit life area, you wouldn't have the
19		certificates in force, is that different from the		19	-	name-by-name listing of every certificate holder?
20		counting methodology than certificates in force under		20	A	For 90 percent of our business we do not.
21		home mortgage?		21	Q	The number of claims paid, definitionally would that
	A	The process to count and to develop a number under		22	-	be the same as the claims that are paid out?
23		credit life is different than the process under home		23	A	Yes.
24		mortgage protection. But definitionally they are the		24	Q	And the number of claims denied
25		same and both would house that same concept of there		25	A	Yes.
_		93				95
1		could be more than one life insured on that		1	Q	would that be the same?
2		certificate.		2	A	Yes. It would be the same definition.
3	Q	Let me just clarify. Under the credit life the		3	Q	And under the category certificates rescinded, there
4		policies in force, the numbers that we have here are		4		we have question marks. What does that mean?
5		the number of, total number of credit unions	ļ	5	A	We were unable to pull together the data that would
6		participating as a group; is that right?		6		tell us how many certificates were rescinded.
7	A	Yes.		7	Q	We were able to get you were able to get that
8	Q	And the certificates in force for each of the years,		8		information with respect to the home mortgage but not
9		these are the actual number of certificates issued		9		with respect to credit life; is that right?
10		for either an individual or one or more individuals		10	A	That is true.
11		on a particular, for a particular insured event; is		11	Q	Is that in part because of the nature of this credit
12		that right?		12		life of not having individual names on certificates
13	A	Yes.		13		that are kept by CUNA Mutual?
14		MR. KELLEY: They're either individual		14	A	No. That's not the reason for it.
15		or joint policies; is that the		15	Q	Could you explain the difficulty in counting the
16		THE WITNESS: Yes.		16		number of certificates rescinded?
17		MR. KELLEY: categories?		17	A	We rescind probably a greater number of individuals
18		THE WITNESS: And they get one		18		under credit life for being over the age maximum.
19		certificate even if it's a joint policy.		19	Q	It's 70?
20		MR. KELLEY: Just a simpler way of		20	A	It's 70. Because we rely on credit unions to do the
21		stating it. I know you've been sort of		21		processing. And until we get some indication, we
22		struggling with it. Summarizing it, it's single		22		might not know that they're over age or were over age
23		and joint policies.		23		when they applied for coverage. So that kind of
	_		1	~ *		

processing happens after the fact; whereas, with home

mortgage protection we are involved in every

24

HALL V. CUNA MANUAL

because they would be dead?

25 A Yeah. Sorry if I answered too quickly.

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

				_		
1		individual who's insured and so we don't issue a	1		Yeah. So then the number of claim	ms denied should be
2		policy so there's no need to rescind a policy.	2		equal to the category well, no	. Let me strike
3		We wouldn't issue a policy to a person over	3		that. Under what circumstances we	
4		age. So there's no need for that rescission. So a	4		be rescinded under the credit life	?
5		bunch of the rescissions happened in kind of a	5		MR. KELLEY: Let me j	ust interpose an
6		premium function where it is not tracked. And then	6		objection, because I think so	me of the
7		even within the claims function, rescissions are not	7		difficulty that we're going t	o have here relates
8		and were not stored in our claims system. They	8		to the definition of rescissi	on. I think you
9		aren't for credit life. They are not for home	9		need to define with the witne	ss what you mean by
10		mortgage protection. But we were able to go to the	10		rescission and see how that c	ompares with his
11		paper files because of the limited number of claims	11		understanding of the term res	cission.
12		and review, do the review to provide numbers. We	12		r. Pedersen:	
13		were not able to do that with credit life.	13		Under the credit life listing who	re it has
14	Q	Now, unlike the home mortgage protection, the	14		certificates rescinded, what's you	r understanding of
15		distinction between the number of claims denied and	15		what that term means within the cr	redit life area?
16		certificates rescinded would be on a different basis;	16		My understanding would be that fo	r several reasons we
17		isn't that correct?	17		are determining that coverage never	er should have been
18		MR. KELLEY: Object to the form.	18		issued and we are going back to th	ne date that they
19	Ву	Mr. Pedersen:	19		originally enrolled and saying the	ere was not a period
20	_	Let me try to clarify.	20		of coverage between those two date	es.
21	A	Thank you.	21	(Age being one of the reasons?	
22	Q	Did you testify earlier that under the claims denial	22		Age being one of those reasons.	
23	_	one of the bases for denying a claim would be a	23	. (What other reasons are you aware	of?
24		preexisting condition?	24	1	I had testified earlier that if a	n individual came in
25	A	Yes.	25		late and asked to enroll in covera	ige say six months
		97				99
1	0	And under these categories of, listed of number of	1		after they took their loan out and	l they go through a
2		claims denied, a portion of those would reflect	2		medical underwriting process at th	at point and we
3		preexisting conditions, wouldn't they?	3		found that later in the process th	at they were not
4	A	Yes, they would.	4		truthful with us or did not fully	disclose their
5	Q	And there may be a claim denied where the policy is	5		medical history, then we would tal	e that as another
6	-	not rescinded; is that right?	6		situation to rescind.	
7	A	Yes.	7	4	What happens to the policy after	the individual dies
8		If the application or the claim was for a condition	8		under the credit life and the clai	m is denied? What
9	-	for which there was a preexisting medical treatment,	9		category does that fall in?	
10		then you would deny that claim but the policy would	10		In terms of certificates for sing	le life coverage,
11		remain in force?	11		that certificate would just stop a	
12	A	Yes.	12		would be a debit in the total numb	-
13		And that's different than the home mortgage	13		force. For joint where there are	
14	¥.	protection that you've just	14		the individual who is still alive	
15	A	Now, actually I'm going to step back on that.	15		option to continue that certificat	
16		Okay.	16		Would the premium change?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
17		The policy wouldn't remain in force for that	17		Yes.	
18	••	individual because for there to have been a claim,	18		It would reduce reflecting a sing	le life rather than
19		they would have died. And so there's no need for a	19		that joint	
20		future policy for that individual. So it's not that	20		Yes.	
21		we would rescind it. It's just that coverage would	21		policy? Let me turn to Page 2	of Exhibit 1 to ask
22		terminate because they're no longer alive.	22		what information categorically is	
		And you wouldn't expect a new claim down the road	23		Page 2 is the calculation page th	
23	0	WILL AND MODITURE C EVOCCE OF THEM CTOTHE COMM FIRE LOGG				

24

25

to the parenthetical that we struggled to define

earlier, mort total split by premium. This is the

HALL V. CUNA MENJAL

Lawin out there.

MR. PEDERSEN: I can answer the

24

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
question if we go off the record for a moment.
        spreadsheet where Kirk Johnson allocated back total
 1
                                                                       1
                                                                       2
                                                                                            (Off the record discussion)
 2
        credit union reimbursements to the life product.
                                                                                           MR. PEDERSEN: Having consulted off
        The numbers on Page 2, are they numbers that are
 3 Q
                                                                                  the record, I believe we probably only have
        supportive numbers for home mortgage protection or
                                                                                  another seven or eight minutes. I suggest we
        credit life?
                                                                                  finish with Mr. Fischer.
        Home mortgage protection.
                                                                       6
 6 A
 7 0
        And the percentages that are listed after life
                                                                                           MR. KELLEY: Sure.
                                                                                           MR. PEDERSEN: During the course of
        percentage, what does that represent?
        That represents the percentage of home mortgage
                                                                       9
                                                                                  discovery, certain documents were produced and I
 9 A
                                                                                  would like, so we don't have to question on
        protection, life and disability premium that was
                                                                      10
10
                                                                      11
                                                                                  these documents, to reach a stipulation that
        generated from home mortgage protection life premium.
11
                                                                                  these documents are true and accurate and
        The number, the .81, .81, .80, .80 for years '98
                                                                      12
12 0
                                                                                  complete as they purport to be, at least to the
                                                                      13
        through '01 respectively, how is that number derived?
13
                                                                      14
                                                                                  best of your ability. The CUNA Mutual Group
        What's that the ratio of?
14
                                                                                  2000 annual report going back, the 1999 and 1998
15 A It is life premium '98 divided by total premium '98
                                                                      15
                                                                                  and 1997 CUNA Mutual Group annual report.
        would derive the .81 percent life for '98.
                                                                      16
16
                                                                                           MR. KELLEY: Yeah. You don't have to
17 Q
        The total premium, that's I believe the subtrahend of
                                                                      17
                                                                                  show them to me. With regard to all of the
        the equation, what total premium is that for that
                                                                      18
18
        specific product?
                                                                      19
                                                                                  annual reports that we have produced from '98
19
                                                                                  through 2001, they have been represented to me
        It's for the home mortgage protection product, the
                                                                      20
20 A
                                                                      21
                                                                                  as being the true and correct copies of the
        life and disability premium.
21
                                                                      22
                                                                                  annual reports that have been generated in the
22 Q
        Whereas, the numerator is just the life premium?
                                                                      23
                                                                                  past.
23 A
                                                                      24 By Mr. Pedersen:
        So we have disability added for the total premium?
24 0
                                                                      25 0
                                                                               Are you -- let me ask Mr. Fischer. Are you aware
25 A
                                                                                                                                 103
                                                           101
                                                                              whether or not different annual reports are filed in
        And what's the third page?
                                                                       1
 1 Q
                                                                              Wisconsin than in the various states besides a cover
        I'm not sure. I haven't seen that before.
                                                                       2
 2 A
        Does it appear to be a listing of operating expenses
                                                                       3
                                                                              sheet?
 3 0
                                                                             I am not aware of that.
                                                                       4 A
        without governance?
                                                                       5 0
                                                                              A document referred to during discovery as Attachment
 5 A
        That is the title, yes.
                                                                              L, an HMP product report, can you identify what this
        How does that relate to the home mortgage protection
                                                                       6
 6 0
                                                                              document is? And it looks to be a series of stapled
        overview sheet on Page 1?
                                                                              documents together but all under Attachment L.
        I'm unsure of how that relates.
 8 A
                                                                                           MR. KELLEY: Just so the witness is
                    MR. KELLEY: Just for the record, I
                                                                      10
                                                                                  aware that the items on there that are blacked
            note up here in the left-hand corner of Page 3
10
                                                                      11
                                                                                  out, crossed out, and then you see lettering
            it seems to indicate that it refers, those
11
            numbers refer to credit life as opposed to home
                                                                      12
                                                                                  saying redacted, that's information that your
12
                                                                                  counsel has determined was either not relevant
            mortgage protection. I don't know if that helps
                                                                      13
13
                                                                                  or was confidential and was not part of the
            the witness at all.
                                                                      14
14
                                                                      15
                                                                                  production in this case. So the pieces of paper
        The numbers on this third page of Exhibit 1 don't
15 A
        seem to tie back to this summary page as I look at
                                                                      16
                                                                                  may actually look different to you as a result
                                                                      17
                                                                                  of that.
17
                                                                      18 A
                                                                               They are year-end reports of activity on the home
                    MR. KELLEY: Steve, do you have any
18
                                                                              mortgage protection line.
            idea how much longer? We're at a point where we
                                                                      19
19
                                                                      20 By Mr. Pedersen:
            should, if we're going to break for lunch we
20
                                                                               These reports appear to be accurate reports from CUNA
                                                                      21 Q
21
            probably ought to do that, depending upon how
                                                                      22
            much you've got to do here. And we've got to
22
                                                                               They are reports that I'm familiar with that I review
                                                                      23 A
            figure out how long we're going to be with Paul
23
```

those reports.

24

25

every month, and they appear to be just extracts of

22 A

23 Q

Yes, it is.

attached as Exhibit 4 --

20

with handwritten information; is that what you

prepared in advance of your deposition today?

MR. KELLEY: Okay.

I would like to make a copy of that and have that

ISCHER.

		HALL V. CUNA MOUAL	3-28-02	RICHARD FI
2 3 4	Q A	Okay. And these reports are with respect to the home mortgage protection product line only; is that right, with the exception of the Transitions? With the exception of the Transitions which has been	1 Q 2 3 4	to the deposition. Describe for me the profits on the home mortgage protection line with the exclusions that you've described using the formula that you previously testified about for 1998. The formula that we talked about for 1998 would
5 6	Q	pulled out. And you've explained what the Transitions product was	5 A 6	generate profits of \$191,861.77.
7	A	earlier? Yes.	7 Q 8 A	Okay. For 1999? Is that what you want?
-	Q	Have you at any time during your work evaluated the	9 Q	Yes. You can just give us those numbers that you've
10		profitability of the home mortgage protection	10	calculated.
11 12	A	product? Yes, I have.	11 A	For 1999, \$623,566.29; for 2000, \$131,619.38; for 2001, \$526,946.61.
13		Can you describe for me and you can break it down	13 Q	And you have other entries for the credit life.
14		by year if that's helpful the profitability of the	14	Without having you read those, you've written those
15 16		home mortgage protection product as it relates to CUNA Mutual Insurance Society?	15 16	<pre>in at the bottom of each of those annual categories; is that right?</pre>
17		MR. KELLEY: You want him to describe	17 A	I've written them under the category of credit life.
18	D 1	in verbal terms or in numeric terms?	18 Q 19	Yes. And at the bottom of the sheet, what are those three lines?
20	_	Mr. Pedersen: Do you have a profit statement that's been prepared	20 A	At the bottom of the sheet are lines that I have
21		today by calculation?	21	calculated to date in the calculation. They are
22	A	From the numbers included in the summary, you can	22 23	incurred claims, change in the policy reserve, and credit life incurred claims.
23 24	0	determine the profitability of each line. Have you done that before your deposition today?	23 24 Q	And those numbers at the bottom then you've put into
25		Yes.	25	the formula derived from the numbers at the top to
		105		107
1 2	Q	Can you tell us are you using the formula that you described earlier to calculate the product	1 2	<pre>come up with the profit margins as the bottom line; is that right?</pre>
3		profitability for the home mortgage protection plan?	3 A	There were three numbers missing needed to calculate
4	A	Yes, I am.	4	incurred claims for both home mortgage protection and
	Q	Can you you don't have it written in front of you. Can you tell us from memory what they were for each	5	for credit life. To calculate a change in the reserve level for '98 you needed the '97 reserve
6 7		of the four years?	7	levels. So for 1998 I've used those reserve levels,
8	A	I actually did write it.	8	which are not on this page, but for the rest of them
9		MR. KELLEY: He did. He wrote it out.	9	it's based on the numbers on the page. In the year 2000 if Mr. Hall's claim of approximately
10 11		And just so we're clear, I think that his numbers, although he can describe them to you,	10 Q	\$56,000 had been paid, we would subtract the 56 from
12		do not include the expenses for corporate	12	the 131,619; is that right?
13		governance and tax allocations.	13 A	Yes.
14 15	-	Mr. Pedersen: I think we've described that earlier. You're using	14 Q 15	And that profit line would have still been profitable for CUNA Mutual?
16	ĸ	the same formula that you described earlier with the	16 A	It would have been profitable at the line level
17		same exclusions; is that right?	17	before governance and before any tax, yes.
18 19		Yes. You've prepared and you have in front of you a sheet	18 Q 19	Have you looked at the profitability during those same years for CUNA Mutual Insurance Society as a
17	×	Tou to brobated and log mate in trone or log a piece		The state of the s

22 for those four years as a whole. Yes. I've looked 23

21 A I don't have the exact numbers of the profitability

at the profitability of the organization --

24 Q You would agree --

-- in that time period. 25 A

108

106

HALL V. CUNA MINISTAL

25 A

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

```
Okay. Thank you.
        I'm sorry. You would agree that those numbers are
                                                                       1 Q
 1 0
                                                                              I brought a page talking about the underwriting
                                                                       2 A
       contained within the annual reports for CUNA Mutual
 2
                                                                              quidelines for the product effective 6/12 of 1998.
       Insurance Society, wouldn't you?
                                                                       3
 3
                                                                              I would like to have, make a copy of that and have
       Yes, I would.
                                                                       4 0
 4 A
        And you would agree generally that CUNA Mutual over
                                                                              that marked as Exhibit 5.
 5 0
        the last four years has done well and prospered?
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: That was part of
                    MR. KELLEY: Object to the form.
                                                                                  production.
                                                                              It was part of the production. It's just a single
      Yes, I would.
                                                                       8 A
 8 A
 9 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                              page of it.
                                                                      10 By Mr. Pedersen:
        Did you bring any other documents with you in
                                                                              Okay. Just so we have it complete on your
        response to the document request which was part of
                                                                              transcript, because I don't know which attachment it
       your notice of deposition?
12
                                                                              falls under.
        I did bring all of my prep documents which I believe
                                                                      13
13 A
        were all documents that we shared.
                                                                     14 A
                                                                              I'm not sure either.
14
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Well, let me see if I can
                    MR. KELLEY: Yes.
                                                                      15
15
                                                                      16
                                                                                  tell you.
16 By Mr. Pedersen:
        Just for completeness, can you tell me the categories
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: I can -- do you want to
                                                                      17
                                                                                  either mark it and I'll move on and you can tell
       of documents? For example, your prior deposition
                                                                      18
                                                                                  me?
19
       or --
                                                                      19
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: Go ahead. You can move
                    MR. KELLEY: Yeah. Go ahead and pull
                                                                      20
20
            them out. There's one correction that he wants
                                                                     21
                                                                                  on.
21
                                                                      22 By Mr. Pedersen:
            to make on mortality tables as well.
                                                                              I'm trying to move this through for you. Just tell
23 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                             me -- if it's an exhibit that has an attachment
        Oh, sure. Okay.
                                                                     24
                                                                             letter to it, just tell me what the attachment letter
        These -- the first four documents were your Exhibit
25 A
                                                          109
                                                                             was.
       L ---
                                                                       1
 1
                                                                              Attachment K.
 2 0
        Okay.
                                                                       2 A
                                                                              Okay. No changes to that?
 3 A
        -- documents.
                                                                       3 0
                    MR. KELLEY: Attachment L.
                                                                       4 A
                                                                              No changes.
 4
                                                                       5 0
        Thank you, Attachment L.
                                                                              Okay.
 5 A
                                                                       6 A
                                                                              My summary deposition, the notes from my previous
 6 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                       7
                                                                              deposition.
 7 0
        Okay.
                                                                       8 Q
                                                                              The transcript?
        Attachment M, mortality table for both product lines.
                                                                              The transcript.
        And did you have any adjustments to make to that
                                                                       9 A
       mortality table?
                                                                      10 0
                                                                              Does it have notes separate from the transcript?
10
        Actually, I do. On the home mortgage protection
                                                                      11 A
                                                                              I'm sorry. It does not have notes.
11 A
       mortality page, I stated that these were annual
                                                                      12 Q
                                                                              Okay.
       mortality rates per ten thousand lives and that was
                                                                      13 A
                                                                              It's the transcript.
13
                                                                      14 0
                                                                              Just a copy of the transcript?
14
       incorrect. They're per life --
                                                                              It's a copy of the transcript. And these are ones
       Okay. It's a --
                                                                     15 A
15 Q
                                                                              that I think you're going to have to look up again.
16 A
        -- not ten thousand lives.
                                                                      16
        It's a question of where we place the decimal point?
                                                                     17
                                                                             I don't have the letters for them but they were all
17 0
                                                                             copies of stuff that we had produced.
        Yes, it is. I apologize for that.
                                                                      18
18 A
        That's okay. I would like the record to reflect so
                                                                                          MR. KELLEY: I'm still looking. Go
                                                                     19
19 Q
        it's clear when others review this that Attachment M
                                                                      20
                                                                                  ahead.
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: I think we're on the
        which was produced in discovery lists at the bottom
                                                                     21
        annual mortality rates per ten thousand lives. And I
                                                                      22
                                                                                  last three documents.
22
                                                                                          THE WITNESS: The last three.
                                                                     23
       believe the correction is now that that's annual
23
                                                                      24
                                                                                          MR. PEDERSEN: I just wanted to make
       mortality rates per life; is that right?
```

110

25

sure I have everything.

HALL v. CUNA MEUAL

3-28-02

RICHARD FISCHER

116

```
understanding that we received most of the
                    MR. KELLEY: You definitely have that.
                                                                       1
1
                                                                                   documents the day before yesterday, I have no
            I know you do. And I've got it because I was
                                                                       2
2
                                                                                   further questions.
                                                                       3
            looking at it last night.
                                                                                      (Exhibit No. 4 marked for identification)
                                                                       4
                    MR. PEDERSEN: You know, I'll accept,
                                                                                                    (12:30 p.m.)
            Mike, if you just tell me on the record that
                                                                       5
                                                                       6
            that's been produced.
 6
                                                                       7
                    MR. KELLEY: Yes. It's been produced.
                                                                       8
8 By Mr. Pedersen:
                                                                       y
        Let me just read what it is on the record. The CUNA
9 0
       Mutual Insurance Society Home Mortgage Protection
                                                                       10
10
        Point of Sale Life Underwriting Guidelines effective
                                                                       11
11
        6/12/98. It's been represented by defense counsel
                                                                       12
12
        that these have been produced in discovery and this
                                                                       13
13
        is one of the documents that you reviewed before your
                                                                       14
14
                                                                       15
15
        deposition?
                                                                       16
        Yes.
16 A
                                                                       17
17
                    MR. PEDERSEN: Okay. And Mike, the
            last three, they're not associated with
                                                                       18
18
            attachments but he believes they were produced.
                                                                       19
19
                                                                       20
                    MR. KELLEY: Yes.
20
                    THE WITNESS: They were attachments.
                                                                       21
21
                    MR. KELLEY: Yeah. They are a part of
                                                                       22
22
            the attachments.
                                                                       23
23
                    THE WITNESS: I didn't have the
                                                                       24
24
                                                                       25
            attachment page.
25
                                                                                                                                  115
                                                           113
                                                                        1 STATE OF WISCONSIN
                    MR. PEDERSEN: Let me just read into
 1
                                                                        2 COUNTY OF DANE
            the record what they are. The Members Choice
 2
            Home Mortgage Protection Field Training Guide,
 3
                                                                                    I, BECKY J. GANTT, Registered Professional
            multipage document with an index.
 4
                                                                        5 Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of
                    MR. KELLEY: That's Attachment F as in
 5
                                                                        6 Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a
            Frank.
 6
                                                                        7 true record of the deposition of RICHARD FISCHER, who was
 7
                    MR. PEDERSEN: Attachment F. Okay.
                                                                        8 first duly sworn by me; having been taken on the 28th day
            The Members Choice Home Mortgage Protection
 8
                                                                        9 of March, 2002, at Davis & Kuelthau, 10 East Doty Street,
            Administration Guide.
 9
                                                                       10 in the City of Madison, County of Dane, and State of
                    MR. KELLEY: That was part of G,
10
                                                                       11 Wisconsin, in my presence, and reduced to writing in
            Attachment G.
11
                                                                       12 accordance with my stenographic notes made at said time
                     MR. PEDERSEN: Okay. And another
12
            document called Why Purchase Mortgage Life
                                                                       13 and place.
13
                                                                                    I further certify that I am not a relative
            Protection From Your Credit Union with a home
14
                                                                       15 or employee or attorney or counsel for any of the
            mortgage protection summary of coverage, life
15
                                                                          parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney
            coverage, it's a -- there's a cover sheet that's
16
                                                                          or counsel, or financially interested in said action.
            not numbered and then there's Pages 1 through 6
17
                                                                                     In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand
            that are numbered and a final sheet that's also
18
                                                                       19 and affixed my seal of office this 3rd day of April, 2002.
            not numbered that's labeled home mortgage
19
                                                                       20
            protection at the top.
20
                                                                       21
                     MR. KELLEY: Yes. That was also a
21
                                                                                               Notary Public, State of Wisconsin
                                                                       22
                                                                                               My commission Expires 2/16/03
            part of Attachment G.
22
                                                                       23
                     MR. PEDERSEN: With the understanding
23
                                                                       24
            that all of those documents have been produced
24
                                                                       25
            and exchanged in discovery and with the
25
```

Case 1:01-ov-01265-000 - Document 51 - Filed 11/19/2002 - Page 80 of 80

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies that on this date the foregoing document was served by U.S. first-class mail, postage prepaid, upon the following:

Stephen R. Pedersen, Esquire 214 Senate Avenue, Suite 602 Camp Hill, PA 17011

Catherine Mahady-Smith, Esquire 3115-A N. Front Street Harrisburg, PA 17110

Charles T. Young, Jr.

Attorney for Defendants

Dated: November 19, 2002